

The months

A **month** is a unit of time, used with calendars, which was first used and invented in Sumer, Mesopotamia, as a natural period related to the motion of the moon; In English "month" and "moon" are cognates. In many languages the same word is used for month and moon. [Hebrew יָרֵא "yerah/ yareah"]

The traditional concept arose with the cycle of moon phases; such months (lunations) are synodic months and last approximately 29.53 days. From excavated tally sticks, researchers have deduced that people counted days in relation to the moon's phases as early as the paleolithic age. Synodic months, based on the moon's orbital period, are still the basis of many calendars today, and are used to divide the year.

Types of months

Sidereal month

The period of the Moon's orbit as defined with respect to the celestial sphere (of the fixed stars, nowadays the International Celestial Reference Frame (ICRF)) is known as a *sidereal* month because it is the time it takes the Moon to return to a given position among the stars (Latin: *sidera*): 27.321661 days (27 d 7 h 43 min 11.5 s).

Tropical month

It is customary to specify positions of celestial bodies with respect to the vernal equinox. Because of precession, this point moves back slowly along the ecliptic. Therefore it takes the Moon less time to return to an ecliptic longitude of zero than to the same point amidst the fixed stars: 27.321582 days (27 d 7 h 43 min 4.7 s). This slightly shorter period is known as tropical month; cf. the analogous tropical year of the Sun.

Anomalistic month

The Moon's orbit approximates an ellipse rather than a circle. However, the orientation (as well as the shape) of this orbit is not fixed. In particular, the position of the extreme points (the line of the apsides: perigee and apogee), makes a full circle (lunar precession) in about nine years. It takes the Moon longer to return to the same apsis because it moved ahead during one revolution. This longer period is called the anomalistic month, and has an average length of 27.554551 days (27 d 13 h 18 min 33.2 s).

Draconic month

Sometimes written 'draconitic' month,[1] and also called the nodical month. The orbit of the moon lies in a plane that is tilted with respect to the plane of the ecliptic: it has an inclination of about five degrees. The line of intersection of these planes defines two points on the celestial sphere: the ascending node, when the moon's path crosses the ecliptic as the moon moves into the northern hemisphere, and descending node when the moon's path crosses the ecliptic as the moon moves into the southern hemisphere. The draconic or nodical month is the average interval between two successive transits of the moon through its ascending node. Because of the sun's

gravitational pull on the moon, the moon's orbit gradually rotates westward on its axis, which means the nodes gradually rotate around the earth. As a result, the time it takes the moon to return to the same node is shorter than a sidereal month. It lasts 27.212220 days (27 d 5 h 5 min 35.8 s). The plane of the moon's orbit precesses over a full circle in about 18.6 years.

Because the moon's orbit is inclined with respect to the ecliptic, the sun, moon, and earth are in line only when the moon is at one of the nodes. Whenever this happens a solar or lunar eclipse is possible. The name "draconic" refers to a mythical dragon, said to live in the nodes and eat the sun or moon during an eclipse.

Synodic month

This is the average period of the Moon's revolution with respect to the line joining the Sun and Earth. The synodic month is the period of the Moon's phases, because the Moon's appearance depends on the position of the Moon with respect to the Sun as seen from the Earth.

While the moon is orbiting the Earth, the Earth is progressing in its orbit around the Sun. After completing a sidereal month the Moon must move a little further to reach the new position having the same angular distance from the Sun. This longer period is called the *synodic* month (Greek: σὺν ὁδῷ, *sun hodō*, meaning "with the way [of the Sun]").

Because of perturbations in the orbits of the Earth and Moon, the actual time between lunations may range from about 29.18 to about 29.93 days. The long-term average duration is 29.530589 days (29 d 12 h 44 min 2.9 s). The synodic month is used to calculate eclipse cycles.

Month lengths

Here is a list of the average length of the various astronomical lunar months. These are not constant, so a first-order (linear) approximation of the secular change is provided:

Valid for the epoch J2000.0 (1 January 2000 12:00 Terrestrial Time):

Length in days	Month type
$27.554549878 - 0.000000010390 \times Y$	anomalistic
$27.321661547 + 0.000000001857 \times Y$	sidereal
$27.321582241 + 0.000000001506 \times Y$	tropical
$27.212220817 + 0.000000003833 \times Y$	draconic
$29.530588853 + 0.000000002162 \times Y$	synodic

Note: In this table, time is expressed in Ephemeris Time (more precisely Terrestrial Time) with days of 86,400 SI seconds. Y is years since the epoch (2000), expressed in Julian years of 365.25 days. For calendrical calculations, one would probably use days measured in the time scale of Universal Time, which follows the somewhat unpredictable rotation of the Earth, and progressively accumulates a difference with ephemeris time called ΔT .

Calendrical consequences

At the simplest level, all lunar calendars are based on the approximation that 2 lunations last 59 days: a 30 day full month followed by a 29 day hollow month — but this is only marginally accurate and quickly needs correction by using larger cycles, or the equivalent of leap days. One exception is the Hebrew calendar, which was calculated very precisely over a thousand years ago, based on a lunation of 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and $3\frac{1}{3}$ seconds, which differs from modern calculations by only one day in 15000 years.

Second, the synodic month does not fit easily into the year, which makes constructing accurate, rule-based lunisolar calendars difficult. The most common solution to this problem is the Metonic cycle, which takes advantage of the fact that 235 lunations are approximately 19 tropical years (which add up to not quite 6940 days). However, a Metonic calendar (such as the Hebrew calendar) will drift against the seasons by about 1 day every 200 years.

The problems of creating reliable lunar calendars may explain why solar calendars, having months which no longer relate to the phase of the Moon, and being based only on the motion of the Sun against the sky, have generally replaced lunar calendars for civil use in most societies.

Months in various calendars

Beginning of the lunar month

The Hellenic calendars, the Hebrew Lunisolar calendar and the Islamic Lunar calendar started the month with the first appearance of the thin crescent of the new moon.

However, the motion of the Moon in its orbit is very complicated and its period is not constant. The date and time of this actual observation depends on the exact geographical longitude as well as latitude, atmospheric conditions, the visual acuity of the observers, etc. Therefore the beginning and lengths of months in these calendars can not be accurately predicted.

While some like the Jewish Karaites still rely on actual moon observations, most people use the Gregorian solar calendar.

Julian and Gregorian calendars

The Julian calendar was introduced by Julius Caesar in 45 B.C.E.

Before the Julian calendar was introduced, priests in the Roman Empire exploited the calendar for political ends, inserting days and even months into the calendar to keep the politicians they favored in office. Tired of the chaos that this undependable system eventually gave rise to, Julius Caesar finally set out to put the long-abused calendar back on track.

The Gregorian calendar is the one commonly used today. It was proposed by Aloysius Lilius, a physician from Naples, and adopted by Pope Gregory XIII in accordance with instructions from the Council of Trent (1545-1563) to correct for errors in the older Julian Calendar. It was decreed by Pope Gregory XIII in a papal bull, *Inter Gravissimas*, on February 24, 1582 .

<http://webexhibits.org/calendars/i/InterGravissimas2.gif> In the Gregorian calendar, the tropical year is approximated as $365 \frac{97}{400}$ days = 365.2425 days. Thus it takes approximately 3300 years for the tropical year to shift one day with respect to the Gregorian calendar.

The Gregorian calendar, like the Julian calendar before it, has twelve months:

January is the first month of the Roman Calendar year. January is named after the god Janus in Roman mythology. Janus was a god of portals and beginnings, and had two faces to see opposite directions.

February is the second month of the Roman Calendar year. Translated from the Latin Februarius Mensis, the month of purification is aptly described. A Roman purificatory festival was celebrated on February 15.

March is the third month of the Roman Calendar year. Martius mensis is the month named after the planetary god of war, Mars.

April is the fourth month of the Roman Calendar year. The month of April begins with the Latin prefix Ap, or ad ; implying to, toward, and as to.

May is the fifth month of the Roman Calendar year. Maius mensis was named after the goddess of growth and springtime plants.

June is the sixth month of the Roman Calendar year. Junius mensis was named after the Roman Junii , or gens . These names stem from several subdivided families of a house, or clan that share a common ancestor.

July is the seventh month of the Roman Calendar year. Julius mensis was inserted by Julius Caesar under the original Julian Calendar.

August is the eighth month of the Roman Calendar year. Augustus mensis inserted by Augustus Caesar under the modified Julian Calendar.

September was the seventh month of the former Roman Calendar year. September was changed to the 9th month of the Julian Calendar year following the additions of July and August.

October was the eighth month of the former Roman Calendar year. [Changed to the 10th]

November was the ninth month. [Changed to the 11th]

December was the tenth month of. [Changed to the 12th]

The Gezer calendar

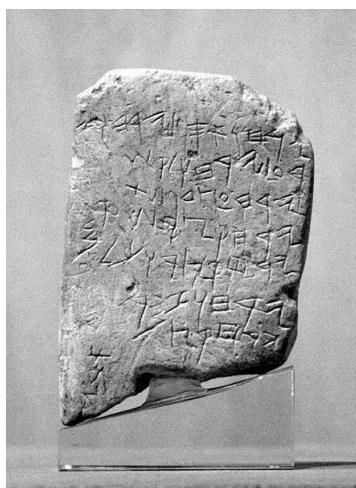
The **Gezer calendar** is a 10th century BCE inscribed limestone tablet discovered in excavations of the ancient Canaanite city of Gezer, 20 miles west of Jerusalem, Israel. Scholars are divided as to whether the script and language are Phoenician or paleo-Hebrew.

The calendar was discovered in 1908 by R.A.S. Macalister while excavating the ancient Canaanite city of Gezer, 20 miles west of Jerusalem. The calendar inscribed on a limestone plaque describes monthly or bi-monthly periods and attributes to each a duty such as harvest, planting, or tending specific crops. It reads:

Two months gathering-----	[September–October]
Two months planting-----	[November–December]
Two months late sowing-----	[January–February]
One month cutting flax-----	[March]
One month reaping barley-----	[April]
One month reaping and measuring (grain)---	[May]
Two months pruning-----	[June–July]
One month summer fruit"-----	[August] Abijah ^[6]

Scholars have speculated that the calendar could be a schoolboy's memory exercise, the text of a popular folk song or a children's song. Another possibility is something designed for the collection of taxes from farmers.

"Abijah" is probably the name of the scribe. The name means "Yah (abbreviated form of YHWH, the Hebrew name of the God of Israel) is my father".



יְמִינֵי כָּבֵד
 וְמִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד
 מִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד
 וְמִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד
 מִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד
 וְמִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד
 מִזְרָחֵי כָּבֵד

בְּפַעַת

ירחואספווירחו
רעירחולקס
ירחעצדפשט
ירחקצרשערם
ירחקצראוכל
ירחוזמר
ירחקצ
אבי(ה)

- נֶרְחֹו אָס(ר)ף - שני חודשי אסיף - תשבי ותשונ.
- נֶרְחֹו גָּרָע - הזרעה בכְּסָלו וטְבַת.
- נֶרְחֹו לְקָש - שני חודשי זרעה מאוחרת - שְׁבָט ואדר.
- נֶרְחֹו עַצְד פְּשַׂת(ה) - חודש עקירת הפשתה - חֲדֵש נִיסְן.
- נֶרְחֹו קָצ(ר) שְׁעָר(ר)ם - חודש קציר השוערים - חֲדֵש אַיָּר.
- נֶרְחֹו קָצ(ר) וְכָל(ה) - חודש סוף הקציר וכנראה קציר החיטה - חֲדֵש סִיוּן.
- נֶרְחֹו זָמָר - שני חודשים של בציר - תְּמֻנוֹ ואַבָּ.
- נֶרְחֹו קָצ - חודש הקיץ, קטיפת פירות הקיץ, למשל תאנים - חֲדֵש אַלְיל.

בנוסף מופיעה התחליה של שם "אבי(ה)-", ככל הנראה שמו של הכותב

The Biblical Hebrew Months

The months (1 to 12) were numbered beginning with the spring season.

The bible cites by name only four of them:

I **Abib**. אַבִּיב (spring)

II **Ziv** זִיו (splendor or radiance)

VII **Ethanim** אֶתְנִים (ever-flowing streams)

VIII – **Bul** בּוּל (rains)

The Akkadian- Hebrew months

After the Jews were exiled from Judah to Babylonia in 586 B.C.E., they adopted Babylonian names for the months of the year:

Nisan – נִיסָן - Ak.: **Nisannu**. From the root NSA “beginning” , “first month” of the year .

Yiar – אֵיָר - Ak.: **Ayaru** . From the root “**or**” אור “light” . Formely it was **ziv**: “splendour”.

Sivan – סִיוָן – Ak.: **Simanu** = “year time” or “time” . (Transliteration of **m n** with v ו). The Heb. word זָמָן (zman) stems from “simanu”

Tamuz - תָּמוֹז - Ak.: **Du'uzu** or **Dumuzu** the name of the Babilonian god whose festival was in summer.

Av – אָב – Ak.: **Abbu** . root related to blooming. **Heb.:** אַבִּיב (aviv) = “springtime”. In amhara: **abbeba**= “flower”

Elul – אֱלֹיל – Ak.: **Ululu**. From the root El = “god”. Month dedicated to the godess Inanna.

Tishrey, תְּשִׁירֵי Ak.: **Tashritu**. "beginning of the year". The root **ŠRI** = “beginning”

Heshvan or **Marheshvan** חֶשְׁוֹן - מְרַחְשָׁוֹן is a transliteration of **m n** with v ו in the old name **warah-shaman** = “eighth month” . Ak.: **Arah-samnu**, el: Ak.: **arah** = “moon, month” (heb.: רֶחֶם = “ moon, month ”) and **samnu** = “eight”.

Kislev – קִסְלֵו – Ak.: **Kislimu**. [Another transliteration between נ שְׁמַן ו שְׁלִם]. Stems from the root **ŠLM**

Tevet – טְבֵת - Ak.: **Tebetu** or **Tebitu** , root **taba** טָבַע = “sink in water“, month with rains, flood]

Shvat – שְׁבָט - Ak.: **Shabatu**, from root **ŠBT** = “hit, strike “ . **Heb.:** שְׁבָט = “stick” also “tribe”

Adar – אֲדָר - Ak.: **Addaru**. Month of darkness .Adar (Hb: Adar-meleh) was the name of Babilonian god. Probably “adviser” or “decider”

THE BABYLONIAN RITUAL CALENDAR

The Mesopotamian Calendar, like the Jewish, Moslem and Chinese, is Lunar. Unlike the Moslem calendar, however, both the Babylonian and Jewish calendars use *intercalated* months periodically to keep the Lunar year in tune with the seasons. Therefore some years end up with 13 months. The easiest way to follow the Babylonian calendar nowadays is to buy a Jewish calendar and write in the significant dates.

The character or themes of the Rituals, Feasts and Festivals for each month is determined by six important considerations: 1) The phase of the Moon; waxing Moon = first half of the month, abundance and growth; waning Moon = second half of the month, decline, conservation and festivals of the Underworld; 2) the phase of the annual agricultural cycle; 3) equinoxes and solstices of the solar year; 4) the mythos of the City and its divine Patrons; 5) the success of the reigning Monarch; 6) commemoration of specific historical events (founding, invasion, resisting invasion, refounding of the city and its temples, etc.) which may or may not be traceable.

The calendar presented here is a synthesis of information spanning from the most ancient to the most recent, about 4300 years. It therefore includes calendrical data, monthly festival dates, and offerings records from around 3000 b.c.e. (Archaic Uruk) to 1260 (when the city of Harran, the last stronghold of open worship of the Mesopotamian Gods, was destroyed). These rituals, feasts, and festivals were not celebrated everywhere all the time; some month names and festivals were remarkably widespread and persistent (such as the month Du'uzu/Tammuz, and the rites of mourning for the dying and resurrected God), while others appear only locally or for a short time.

The first chart below is a list of the month names from different centers over 4000 years. I hope it will give readers a sense of the differences and similarities of the year in various parts and times of Mesopotamia. It is arranged chronologically, following Cohen's *Cultic Calendars*.

The second chart is an excerpt from McEwan, *Priest and Temple*, which lists the rites and ceremonies, purification rites, and types of offerings in the temples of Babylon and Uruk of the Seleucid period, as well as giving the course of the temple day for the 10 of Tashritu, from the Temple of Anu in Uruk, and the balags and er'emmas to be sung on various special days of each month and specific months.

The third chart is a list of months and days, with the various rituals and festivals attributed to them, assembled from many sources. Some of the days are empty, since there are no attested festivals for these days; moreover, most scholars assume that the intercalary month 2nd Addaru followed the first Addaru's festival schedule, so there is no listing for this month. This calendar uses the month names of the Standard Babylonian Calendar, with the names of the equivalent Jewish months in brackets.

Key to sources: numbers represent the relevant calendars in Cohen, *Cultic Calendars*, following the order - (1) Early Semitic Calendar; (2) Eblaite Festivals; (3) New Eblaite Calendar; (4) Old Sumerian Lagas and Girsu Calendars 2350 - 2004 b.c.e.; (4a) Sargonic; (4b) Gudean; (4c) Ur III Period; (5) Nippur Calendar; (6) Pre-Sargonic Ur; (7) Ur III; (8) Umma Calendar 2340 - 2193 b.c.e.; (9) Sargonic Adab, c. 2350 b.c.e.; (9a) Ur III Uruk; (10) Southern Mesopotamian Sumerian Calendar; (10a) Ur; (10b) Larsa; (10c) Babylon; (10d) Badtibira; (10e) Isin; (10f) Nippur; (11) Assyrian Calendar; (12) Amorite Calendars; (12a) Esnunna; (12b) Nerebtum; (12c) Saduppum; (12d) Tell Rimah, Chagar Bazar, Subat-Enlil; (13) Sippar; (14) Early Second Millennium Mari; (15) Standard Mesopotamian Calendar;

(Bm) = Langdon, *Babylonian Menologies* (Assur, Babylon and Pre-Sargonic Ur)

(PT) = McEwan, *Priest and Temple in Hellenistic Babylonia*, (Uruk and Babylon) pp. 159 - 182.

(KL) = Gunduz, *The Knowledge of Life*, (Harran) pp. 125 - 191.

MONTHS OF VARIOUS ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIAN CALENDARS

(With the exception of the Old Assyrian calendar, only calendars whose order and starting point are known are given. The first three are uncertain in many places, and especially in the case of Lagas/Girsu are not to be unduly relied upon; capitals indicate the sign name where the reading is uncertain. Arabic numbers after Roman numbers (e.g. VI2) indicate an alternate name or a change of name during the period considered. Month XIII is the intercalary month, except the Ur III Lagas calendar, where it is XI2. Lagas and Girsu apparently operated three calendars simultaneously for unknown reasons - these are indicated in months I - IV and month XII by indentations: first indentation is second calendar, second is third. For proposed meanings of the names of the months, see the individual months of the third chart; the unnumbered Assyrian months are listed with the numbered months of the other calendars purely for convenience, not for comparison. Unless otherwise noted, all etymological suggestions derive from Cohen, *Cultic Calendars*.)

I

Lagas/Girsu 2350 b.c.e.	New Ebla 2600 - 2200 b.c.e.	Early Semitic (Ebla and Mari) 2600 - 2200 b.c.e.
buru-mas ezem-se-gu-nanse se-kin-ku-ra	Ishara	I. Za-'a-tum
ezem-luga-uru-bar-ra ezem-se-gu-nin-gir-su ezem-se-gu-nanse	Ka-mi-is	II. Gi-um
sig-ba-ba-e-ta-gar-ra udu-se-se-a-il-la guru-im-du-a	BAD-li	III. Ha-li-i
	GIS IG DUB	III2.
udu-se-se-a-il-la-nin-gir-su ezem-ba-ba guru-dub-ba	As-da-PIL	IV. I-ri-sa
ezem-se-gu-nin-gir-su	NI.DU	V. Ga-sum
gu-ra-IZI-mu-mu	'A-da	VI. Him'at
	I.NUN	VI2.
nin-gir-su-an-ta-sur-ra-i- gin-gin-na	Ir-me	VII. Sa-lul/Za-lul Za-nar
ezem-li-si	Hu-lu-mu/Hur-mu	VIII. I-ba-sa
	NE.GAR	VIII2.
ezem-munu-gu-nanse	UD.DU (= E)	IX. MA x GANAtenu-sag
		IX2. MA x GANAtenu- sag2
ezem-ab-e	SUKU	X. MA x GANAtenu-ugur
ezem-ba-ba-e-ta-gar-ra	A-dam-ma-um	XI. I-si
ezem-ba-ba amar-a-a-si-ge	se-kin-ku	XII. Iz-qa

	se-kin-ku 2	XIII. Iz-qa 2
--	-------------	---------------

Nippur 3000 - 311 b.c.e.	Šulgi/Ur III 2112 - 2004 b.c.e.	Sargon/Gudea 2350 - 2100 b.c.e.
bara-zag-gar	buru-mas	I. ezem-buru-mas
ezem-gu-si-su	gu-ra-IZI-mu-mu	II. gu-ra-IZI-mu-mu
sig-u-sub-ba-ga-gar	ezem-li-si	III. ezem-li-si
su-numun	su-numun	IV. su-numun
ne-IZI-gar	ezem-munu-gu	V. ezem-munu-gu
kin-inanna	ezem-dumu-zi	VI. ur
du -ku	ur/ezem-šul-gi	VII. ezem-ba-ba
apin-du-a	ezem-ba-ba	VIII. mu-su-du
gan-gan-e/gan-gan-mu-e	mu-su-du	IX. mes-en-DU-se-a-nu
ku-su > ab-e	amar-a-a-si	X. ezem-amar-a-a-si
ud-duru	se-kin-a	XI. se-kin-a
	diri-se-kin-ku (Lagas intercalary)	XI2.
se-kin-ku	ezem-se-il-la	XII. ezem-se-il-la

Sippar Calendar 1900 -1712 b.c.e.	Two Amorite Calendars 2100 - 1700 b.c.e.		Assyrian Calendar 1800 b.c.e.
	(2)Subat-Enlil et. al.	(1) Esnuna	
Sibutum	se-kin-ku	I. Niggallum	a. Sip'im
Gusisi	Magranum	II. Elunum	b. Qarratim
Qati-ersetim	Dumu-zi	III. Magratum	c. Kanwarta
DUMU.ZI	Abum	IV. Abum	d. Te'inatim
Isin-abi	Tirum	V. Zibnum	e. Kuzalli
Tirum	Niqnum	VI. Niqnum	f. Allanatim
Elulum	Kinunum	VII. Kinunum	g. Belti-ekallim
Tamhirum	Tamhirum	VIII. Tamhirum	h. Sa sarratim
	Nabrum	IX. Nabrum	i. Narmak Assur sa kinatim
Mammitum	Mammitum	X. Mammitum	j. Mahhurili
Isin-Adad	Mana	XI. Kiskissum	k. Ab sarrani
Ajarum	Ajarum	XII. Kinkum	l. Hubur

Harranian Calendar up to 1260 c.e.	Standard Mesopotamian Calendar c. 1800 to Present	OB Mari Calendar c. 1800 b.c.e.
IV. Nisan	Nissanu	I. Urahum
V. 'Ayyar	Ajaru	II. Malkanum
VI. Haziran	Simanu	III. Lahhum
VII Tammuz	Du'uzu/Tam(m)uzu	IV. Abum
VIII. 'Ab	Abu	V. Hibirtum
IX. 'Aylul	Ululu/Elulu	VI. IGI.KUR
X Tishrin al-'Awwal	Tasritu	VII. Kinunum

XI Tishrin al-Thani	Arahsamna	VIII.Dagan
XII Kanun al-'Awwal	Kis(si)limu	IX. Liliatu
I. Kanun al-Thani	Tebetu	X. Belet-biri
II. Shubat	Sabatu	XI. Kiskissum
III. 'Adhar	Addaru	XII. Eburum

The Sumer Months of Nippur

Unfortunately, the calendar of Nippur is not completely understood, and there are parts where we don't have enough information to work with.

We use the calendar of Nippur because it gives a good counterpoint to the mainly Enki or Inanna focus that many modern Sumerians had. Enki and Inanna were important, but Ninurta and Enlil were important as well. These were some of the gods of Nippur.

Vernal Equinox : Bara za Nar; Ezem Gusiu; Sig Ga

Summer Solstice: Su-numun; Ne Izi Gar; Kin Inanna

Autumnal Equinox: Duku; Apin Du-a; Gan Gan-e

Winter Solstice: Ab-ba-e; *; Ud Duru; Se Kin Ku

*Add an intercalating month beginning on Mar 16 2010 and ending Apr 13 2010.

Bara za Nar: Throne of the Sanctuary

Ezem Gusisu: "The month the horned oxen marched forth"

Sig Ga "The month the bricks are set in the brick mold"

Su-numun "To pour grain"

Ne Izi Gar "The month of Ghosts"

Kin Inanna "Work of Inanna"

Duku "Festival of the Sacred Mound"

Apin Du-a "The plow is let go"

Gan Gan-e "When the clouds came out"

Ab-ba-e "The opening of the land" formerly **Ku Su** "To lie down and spread"

Ud Duru "Month of the fresh Emmer wheat" or **Ziz-a** "Month when the Emmer wheat crop is flooded."

Se Kin Ku "Harvest festival of Enlil"

<u>Shumerian</u>	<u>Akkadic</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>
Bara-zag-gar-ra	Nisanu	Nisan
Gu-si-su	Ayaru	Yiar
Sig-ga	Simanu	Sivan
Shu-numun	Dumuzu	Tamuz
Ne-ne-gar	Abu	Av
Kin-inanna	Ululu	Elul
Du-ku	Tashritu	Tishri
Apin-du-a	Araxshamnu	Marxeshvan
Gan-gan-e	Kislimu	Kislev
Ab-e	Tabetu	Tevet
Ziz-a	Shabatu	Shvat
She-kin-ku	Adaru	adar

Modern Assyrian Months

Gregorian	Days	Blessed by	Info	Transliteration	Month
March/April	31	Enlil	Month of Happiness	Nissan	ନୀସାନ
April/May	31	Khaya	Month of Love	Yaar	ଯାର
May/June	31	Sin	Month of Building	Khzeeran	ଖେଇରାନ
June/July	31	Tammuz	Month of Harvesting	Tammuz	ତମ୍ମୁଜ
July/August	31	Shamash	Month of Ripening of Fruits	Tdabbakh (Ab)	ଟଦବକ୍ଷ
August/September	30	Ishtar	Month of sprinkling of seeds	Elool	ଇଲୁଳ
September/October	30	Anu	Month of giving	Tishrin I	ତିଶ୍ରିନ୍ ପିରି
October/November	30	Marduk	Month of awakening of buried seeds	Tishrin II	ତିଶ୍ରିନ୍ ଦୂରି
November/December	30	Nergal	Month of conceiving	Kanoon I (Chisleu)	କାନୁନ୍ ପିରି
December/January	30	Nasho	Month of resting	Kanoon II (Tebet)	କାନୁନ୍ ଦୂରି
January/February	30	Raman	Month of flooding	Shwat (Sebat)	ଶ୍ଵାତ
February/March	29	Rokhaty	Month of evil spirits	Adaar	ଆଡାର

The intercalary month, added when the new moon following Adaar predates vernal equinox, is called Ve-Adad.

Old English calendar

Like the Old Norse calendar, the Anglo-Saxons had their own calendar before they were Christianized which reflected native traditions and deities. These months were attested by Bede in his work On Chronology written in the 8th century.<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month> - cite_note-8#cite_note-8 His months are probably those as written in the Northumbrian dialect of Old English which he was familiar with. The months were so named after the moon; the new moon marking the end of an old month and start of a new month; the full moon occurring in the middle of the month, after which the month was named.

1. Æfterra-ȝēola mōnaþ (January, 'After-Yule month')
2. Sol-mōnaþ (February, 'Sol month') [sun month]
3. Hreþ-mōnaþ (March, 'Hreth month') [the goddess Rheda, "victorious"]
4. Ēostur-mōnaþ (April, 'Ēostur month') [the goddess Ēostre]
5. Ðrimilce-mōnaþ (May, 'Three-milkings month')
6. Ærra-Līþa (June, 'Ere-Litha') [before midsumer]
7. Æftera-Līþa (July, 'After-Litha') [after midsummer]
8. Wēod-mōnaþ (August, 'Weed month')
9. Hālig-mōnaþ or Hærfest-mōnaþ (September, 'Holy month' or 'Harvest month')
10. Winter-fylleþ (October, 'Winter-filleth') [beginning of winter]
11. Blō t-mōnaþ (November, 'Blót month')
12. Ærra-ȝēola mōnaþ (December, 'Ere-Yule')

Germanic calendar

The old Icelandic calendar is not in official use anymore, but some Icelandic holidays and annual feasts are still calculated from it. It has 12 months, broken down into two groups of six often termed "winter months" and "summer months". The calendar is peculiar in that the months always start on the same weekday rather than on the same date. Hence Þorri always starts on a Friday sometime between January 19 and January 25 (Old style: January 9 to January 15), Góða always starts on a Sunday between February 18 and February 24 (Old style: February 8 to February 14).

- Skammdeg ("Short days")
 1. Gormánuður (mid October - mid November, "slaughter month" or "Gór's month")
 2. Ýlir (mid November - mid December, "Yule month")
 3. Mörsugur (mid December - mid January, "fat sucking month")
 4. Þorri (mid January - mid February, "frozen snow month")
 5. Góða (mid February - mid March, "Góða's month, see Nór")
 6. Einmánuður (mid March - mid April, "lone" or "single month")
- Náttleysi ("Nightless days")
 1. Harpa (mid April - mid May, Harpa is a female name, probably a forgotten goddess, first day of Harpa is celebrated as Sumardagurinn fyrsti - first day of summer)
 2. Skerpla (mid May - mid June, another forgotten goddess)
 3. Sólmanuður (mid June - mid July, "sun month")
 4. Heyannir (mid July - mid August, "hay business month")
 5. Tvímanuður (mid August - mid September, "two" or "second month")
 6. Haustmánuður (mid September - mid October, "autumn month")

Balto-Slavic Calendars

Voici un tableau comparatif des **noms de mois slaves**. Les langues slaves ont la particularité de désigner, selon la langue, des mois différents avec un terme commun d'origine slave. Les slovaques, russes, serbes, macédonien et bulgares utilisent de nos jours les noms dérivés du latin. Le bas-sorabe utilise les noms slaves indiqués ci-dessous ainsi que les noms allemands des mois (transcrits avec l'alphabet sorabe, par exemple *März* devient *měrc*), le polabe a lui intégré un terme germanique dans ses désignations (môn - Mond/Monat). Une autre curiosité est l'utilisation par l'église orthodoxe serbe de noms de mois particuliers inspirés des fêtes religieuses.

Slave occidental								
bas sorabe	haut sorabe	cachoube	polabe	polonais *	silésien	lach	tchèque	
wezymski	wulki róžk	stěcznik	lede môn	styczeń	styčyń	styčéń	leden	1
swěckowny	mały róžk	gromicznik	růzac / rüsatz	luty	luty	luty	únor	2
pózymski	nalětnik	strěmiannik	zürmôn / sürmôn	marzec	mařec	mařec	březen	3
jatšownik, nalětny	jutrownik	łzěkwiót	choidě môn / chéudemon	kwieceń	kvěcyń	kvjećéń	duben	4
rozhelony	różowc	mój	laistě môn / leisten mon	maj	maj	maj	květen	5
smažki	smažnik	czerwińc	paťjustě môn / pancjousté mon	czerwiec	červěc	červjec	červen	6
žnjojski	pražnik	lěpińc	zeminik / semínic	lipiec	lipěc	lipjec	červenec	7
jacmjeński	žnjec	zélnik	haimôn / haymon	sierpień	šýrpjyń	šérpjéń	srpen	8
požnjenc	požnjec	séwnik	prenjā zaimā môn / pregniaseine mon / jisinmôn	wrzesień	vřesýń	vřešén	září	9
winowc, winski	winowc	rujan	wainjā môn / weiniamon	październik	paźdzérnik	paźdzernik	říjen	10
młošny	nazymnik	lěstopadnik	zaimā môn, seynemon	listopad	listopad	listopad	listopad	11
zymski	hodownik	gódnik	trubnē môn / trübñemon	grudzień	grudzyń	grudzéń	prosinec	12

Slave oriental				Slave méridional				
vieux russe *	biélorusse	ruthène	ukrainien *	vieux macédonien	vieux serbe	vieux bulgare	slovène *	croate
сечень, просинец	студзень	Стичен, сычен, січен	січень	Коложег	Коложег	Сечен	prosinec	siječanj
бокогрей, сечень, снежень	люты	Лютій	лютий	Сечко	Сечко	Люти	svečan	veljača
березозол, зимбор, протальник	сакавік	Марец, марец	березень	Цутар	Дерикожа	Сухи	sušec	ožujak
брезень, снегогон, цветень	красавік	Квітен	квітень	Тревен	Лажитрава	Брезен	mali traven	travanj
травник (травень)	май	Май	травень	Косар	Цветањ	Тревен	veliki traven	svibanj
разноцвет, червень	чэрвень	Червец, чирвец	червень	Жетвар	Трешњар	Изок	rožnik	lipanj
страдник, липец	ліпень	Липец	липень	Златец	Жетвар	Червен	mali srpan	srpanj
жнивень, зарев, серпень	жнівень	Серпен	серпень	Житар	Гумник	Зарев	veliki srpan	kolovoz
вересень, хмурень	верасень	Вересен	вересень	Гроздобер	Гроздобер	Руен	kimavec	rujan
листопад, грудень	кастрычнік	Жовтен	жовтень	Листопад	Шумопад	Листопад	vinotok	listopad
листопад, грудень	лістапад	Листопад	листопад	Студен	Студен	Груден	listopad	studeni
студень	снежань	Груден	грудень	Снежник	Коледар	Просинец	gruden	prosinac

Les couleurs représentent une étymologie commune :

Explications	couleur
il commence à faire froid (refroidir : russe студить)	studeni
Le mois pour couper les arbres	styczeń
mois de la glace (glace : russe лёд, polonais lód)	leden
mois du froid intense (aigu, féroce : bulgare лют)	luty
mois du bouleau (bouleau : russe берёза, tchèque бříza, bulgare бреза), à rapprocher du biélorusse сакавік qui évoque la sève circulant dans ces mêmes bouleaux	březén
Le mois sec (sec : russe сухо)	sušec
mois des fleurs (fleur : polonais kwiaty, russe цветок)	kwiecień
mois de l'herbe (herbe : russe трава, croate trava)	travanj
le mois rouge (un ver, polonais czerw, servait à teindre en rouge, polonais czerwień, croate crven)	červen
le mois du tilleul (tilleul : russe липа, polonais, croate lipa)	lipanj

mois de la moisson avec la serpe (serpe : <i>polonais sierp</i>)	srpen
Mois (du soleil) flamboyant (lueur du feu : <i>russe зарево</i>)	září
Mois de la bruyère (bruyère : <i>polonais wrzos, croate vrijesak</i>)	wrzesień
la nature se teinte de rouge / le mois des animaux en rut (rut : <i>tchèque říje</i>)	rujan
Le mois du vin (vin : <i>russe вино, polabe wainaicja</i>)	vinotok
Mois des feuilles qui tombent (feuille : <i>polonais liście, russe лист</i> ; tomber : <i>russe падать, polonais padać</i>)	listopad
Le mois du sol gelé (<i>polonais, croate gruda</i> - motte de terre, le froid rend le sol dur à travailler, il est comme une grande motte compacte)	gruden
le mois du soleil resplandissant (à travers les nuages et brumes) (transparaître : vieux slavon - <i>prosinoti</i>) / Autres étymologies (moins crédibles) : le mois des demandes en mariage (demander: <i>tchèque prosit</i>) ; le mois pour tuer le cochon (porcelet : <i>polonais prosię</i>)	prosinec
Le mois hivernal (hiver : <i>russe зима</i>), avec des variantes (avant l'hiver, en hiver, après l'hiver)	zymski
Le mois de la neige (neige : <i>russe снег</i>)	snežnik
le mois de la tille (écorce de la tige du chanvre ; <i>polonais paździerz</i> : une chènevotte, une teille, une tille)	paźdzernik
emprunts au latin (mars, mai)	marzec, maj

Les décalages semblent refléter les différences climatiques dans les régions habitées par les slaves. Le tableau montre quels mois sont désignés par une étymologie commune, le point marquant le mois le plus fréquemment appelé de la sorte (moyenne de tous les termes donnés dans ce fil, les noms encore utilisés ayant un poids plus important que les termes archaïques).



Noms de mois slaves en russe ancien

- 1 **Январь:** просинец, стужайло, (сечень)
- 2 **Февраль:** снежень, сечень, межень, лютенъ, бокогрей
- 3 **Март:** сухий, протальник, капельник, зимобор, березозол
- 4 **Апрель:** березозол, снегогон, цветень, водолей, ручейник, (брзень)
- 5 **Май:** травень, травник, ярец, (ладо).
- 6 **Июнь:** кресень, изок-кузнецник, червень, хлеборост, разноцвет, скопидом
- 7 **Июль:** червень, страдник, сенозарник, липец, грозовик, жарник, серпень
- 8 **Август:** жнивень, серпень, густырь, хлебосол, зарев, разносол, (житнич).
- 9 **Сентябрь:** вересень, хмурень, ревун, зоревик
- 10 **Октябрь:** позимник, листопад, грудень, грязник, желтень
- 11 **Ноябрь:** грудень, листогной, полузымник, (листопад)
- 12 **Декабрь:** студень, студный, стужайло, хмурень (просич).

Noms des mois actuels et anciens en ukrainien (variantes antérieures au XIXe siècle)

- 1 **Січень,** студень, просинець, сніговик, тріскун, вогневик, льодовик, щипун, сніженъ, лютовій
- 2 **Лютій,** крутень, зимобор, криводоріг, казибрід, межень
- 3 **Березень,** капельник, протальник, запалі сніги, з гір потоки, соковик, полютий, красовик
- 4 **Квітень,** краснець, лукавець, дзорчальник, водолій
- 5 **Травень,** пісенник, місяць-громовик, травник
- 6 **Червень,** кресень, гедзень, червивий місяць, гнилець, ізок (коник)
- 7 **Липень,** білець, грозовик, дощовик
- 8 **Серпень,** копень, густар, хлібочол, жнивець, зоряничник, городник, приберіха-припасиха, спасівець, барильник
- 9 **Вересень,** ревун, зарев, сівни, бабськи літо, покрійник
- 10 **Жовтень,** грязень, хмурень, листопадник, зазимник, весільник, паздерник
- 11 **Листопад,** грудкотрус, листопадець, падолист, братчини
- 12 **Грудень,** лютенъ, хмурень, стужайло, мостовик, трусим

Noms des mois actuels et en vieux polonais

- 1 **styczeń**, tyczeń
- 2 **luty**, sieczeń, strąpacz
- 3 **marzec**, ?
- 4 **kwiecień**, łyżkwiat, brzezień
- 5 **maj**, ?
- 6 **czerwiec**, ugornik, zok
- 7 **lipiec**, lipień
- 8 **sierpień**, sirzpień, stojączka
- 9 **wrzesień**, pajęcznik
- 10 **październik**, paździerzec
- 11 **listopad**, ?
- 12 **grudzień**, prosień, prosiniec

Noms des mois actuels et anciens en slovène

- 1 **Prosinec**, prosenec, prozimec, prezimec, zimec, lednik, snežnik, svečen, mali božičnik, prvník, novoletník, sredoziimen
- 2 **Svečan**, sečan, sičan, svečnik, sičnjek, svičan, sūšec, mali mesec, dežnik, talnik, poznozimec, drugnik, družnik
- 3 **Sušec**, brezen, brezník, ebehtník, mali traven, vetrník, sušník, postník, ceplenjak, brstník, ranožíven, spomladanjec, tretník
- 4 **Mali traven**, traven, veliki traven, zelenár, deževni mesec, velikotravnik, mali travnik, travnjek, travnik, jurjevščak, štrtník, ovčijider
- 5 **Veliki traven**, ?
- 6 **Rožník**, izok
- 7 **Mali srpan**, ?

8 Veliki srpan, ?

9 Kimavec, ?

10 Vinotok, ?

11 listopad, ?

12 Gruden, ?

Noms des mois de l'église orthodoxe serbe

1 Богојављенски,

2 Сретењски,

3 Благовештенски,

4 Ђурђевски,

5 Царски,

6 Петровски,

7 Илински,

8 Госпођински,

9 Михољски,

10 Митровски,

11 Мратињски,

12 Божићни.

Ukrainian months

The **months of the year** used with the Gregorian calendar in the Ukrainian language differ from the original Latin month names:

Ukrainian meaning	Transliteration	Ukrainian name	English name	No.
month of dreadful ice	Sichen'	Січень	January	1
cruel or frosty	Liutyi	Лютій	February	2
month of the bereza (birch)	Berezen'	Березень	March	3
month of flowering	Kviten'	Квітень	April	4
month of grass	Traven'	Травень	May	5
month when Cochineal (<i>Chervec'- ukr.</i>) bug was collected to get red paint from it	Cherven'	Червень	June	6
month of the lipa (linden tree)	Lypen'	Липень	July	7
month of the sickle	Serpen'	Серпень	August	8
month of heather	Veresen'	Вересень	September	9
yellow month	Zhovten'	Жовтень	October	10
falling leaves	Lystopad	Листопад	November	11
month of frozen clods	Hruden'	Грудень	December	12

Celtic months

Breton	Cornish	Welsh	Manx	Scottish	Irish	
Miz Du	Du	Tachwedd	Mee Houney	an t-Samhain	Samhain	November
Kerzu	Kevardhu	Rhagfyr	Mee Ny Nollick	an Dúblachd	Nollaig	December
Genver	Genver	Ionawr	Jerrey Gheuree	an Faoilteach	Enáir	January
C'hwevrer	Hwevrer	Chwefror	Toshiaght Arree	an Gearran	Feabhra	February
Meurzh	Meurth	Mawrth	Mayrnt	an Márta	An Márta	March
Ebrel	Ebryl	Ebrill	Averil	an Giblean	An t-Aibreán	April
Mae	Me	Mai	Boaldyn	an Ceitean	An Bhealtaine	May
Mezheven	Metheven	Mehefin	Mean Souree	an t-Óg-mhios	An Meitheamh	June
Gouere	Gortheren	Gorffennaf	Jerrey Souree	an t-luchar	lúil	July
Eost	Est	Awst	Luanistyn	an Lúnasdal	Lúnasa	August
Gwengolo	Gwynngala	Medi	Mean Fouyir	an t-Sultain	Meán Fómhair	September
Here	Hedra	Hydref	Jerrey Fouyir	an Dàmhair	Deireadh Fómhair	October

The Druid Months

Maghieden (mohg hee' dhen): Maghieden is the beginning month in the Celtic lunar calendar. It begins five days after Samhain and lasts until the next full moon (thus, it is also the shortest month of the year). Maghieden is known as a time for journeys & as the Birthing Moon, a time of beginnings. The patron deity for the month of Maghieden is Akurime. Maghieden is from October 11 to November 3. (harvest Moon)

Oveanh (oo vin'): Oveanh is the second month in the Celtic calendar. It is also known as the Sleeping Moon, and is a time for thought and contemplation. The patron deity for this month is Machiea. Oveanh is from November 4 (full moon) to December 2nd.(Dark Moon)

Hunlidh (hun' lee): Hunlidh is the third month of the year. It is called the Dreaming Moon & is a good time for resting. The first day of Hunlidh (full moon) is when the Celts celebrate Yule. The patron deity for this month is Kreaheg. Hunlidh is from December 3 (full moon/Yule) to December 31.(Cold Moon)

Llianith(th ee' ahnth): Llianith is the fourth month of the year. It is also known as the Poet's Moon & is a time for peace, creativity, and inspiration. The patron deity of Llianith is Brighid. Llianith is from January 1 to January 30. (Quiet Moon)

Carmoil (kar moy' l): Carmoil is the fifth month & is known as the Waking Moon. It is a good time for dancing and challenges. The first day of Carmoil (full moon) is when the Celts celebrated Imbolc. This month's patron deity is Goibhnu. Carmoil is from January 31(Imbolc) to March 1.(Moon of Ice)

Haemgild (hayem' gilt): Haemgild is the sixth month of the year & also known as the Planting

Moon. It is a time for growth and emergence. The patron deity for Haemgild is Kairn. Haemgild is from March 2 to March 30.

Gidhet (gee eht'): Gidhet is the seventh month of the year, and also known as the Flower Moon. It is considered a good time for carving and craftsmanship. The first day of Gidhet (full moon) is when the Celts celebrated Beltane. The patron deity for this month is Oghami. Gidhet is from March 31 (Beltane) to April 29.(Moon of Winds)

Duharkat (dwar knt'): Duharkat is the eighth month & is called the Cattle Moon. It is a good time for celebrations, parties, and raids. Duharkat's patron deity is Eposia. Duharkat is from April 30 to May 29.(Growing Moon)

Rodlima (rud lee may'): Rodlima is the ninth month of the year, known as the Bird Moon. It is a time for births. The first day of this month (full moon) is when the Celts celebrated Midsummer . The patron deity for Rodlima is Tasimea. Rodlima is from May 30 (Midsummer) to June 27.(Bright Moon)

Bemagusith (bem g□s' eeth): This is the tenth month which is called the Battle Moon, and is considered a time for war. The month's patron deity is Rusidheumidd. Bemagusith is from June 28 to July 27.(Moon of Horses)

Culendom (cu' lin dum): This is the eleventh month & called the Harvest Moon. It is a time of reaping and fruition. The first day of Culendom (full moon) is when the Celts celebrated Harvest or Lughnasadh . The patron deity for the month of culendom is Haskiti. Culendom is from July 28 (Harvest) to August 27.(Moon of Claiming)

Alverci (al ver' see): This is the twelfth month & can also be called the Artist Moon or Raining Moon. It is the time of wind and rain. The patron deity for this month is Basihea. Alverci is from August 28 to September 24.(Dispute Moon)

Shar'tanog (shar' tuh n̄g'): This is the thirteenth and last month & is also called the Dying Moon. It is a time of sleep, endings, and death. Laknois is the patron deity for this month Shar'tanog is from September 25 to October 23.(Singing Moon)

Uenicar (oo' ni kar): Uenicar is the No-Time between years & lasts from October 25 to October 29. This is the in between time of the year, a time of change and settling. (Dead Moon)

Gaelic

an t-Samhain - (samh, "sleep or ghost") – November

an Dubhlachd - (dubh, "black or dark") - December

an Faoilleach - (faol, "wolf") - January

an Gearran - (gearr, "rabbit") - February

am Mart - (mart, "cow") - March

na Giblean - (gibleid, "scraps, bits") - April

an Ceitean - (ceatha, "showers") - May

an t-Ogmhios - (Ogma = og, "young", mios, "month") - June

an t-Iuchar - (Jupiter = iuchair = eochair, "keys") - July

an Lugnasdai - (Lugh = lug, "lynx") - August

an t-Sultain - (suil, "eye") - September

an Damhair - (damh, "stag") - October

Ancient Greek Calendars

The classical period of Greece lasted from the 5th until the middle of the 4th century BCE. During this time, the Greeks secured their independence by defeating the Persians. In the latter half of the 4th century BCE, the northern kingdom of Macedonia dominated Greece, and the Hellenistic period began. The Macedonian king Alexander the Great conquered Persia and even invaded India, thus spreading the Hellenistic culture over vast areas.

Calendar Cycles

In classical Greece, an eight-year cycle called ‘oktaeteris’ was known. It approximated the length of the tropical year with $(365 + \frac{1}{4})$ d and the lunar year (i. e. 12 synodic months) with 354 days. Thus, eight lunar years have $8 \cdot 354$ d = 2832 d, and eight tropical years have $8 \cdot (365 + \frac{1}{4})$ d = 2922 d. The difference between those two lengths is 90 days, or three 30-day lunar months. So in a period of eight years, a 30-day month would have to be intercalated three times to reconcile the lengths of lunar and tropical year.

Soon it was discovered that the assumed length of the lunar year was not correct. A more precise approximation of the lunar year $(354 + \frac{1}{3})$ d resulted in a difference of $(87 + \frac{1}{3})$ d between eight tropical and eight lunar years. In eight years, the ‘oktaeteris’ would thus be out of step by more than two days.

A more precise cycle is attributed to Meton. This cycle assumes 19 tropical years to have 6940 days, as well as 235 lunar months (110 of them ‘hollow’ and 125 ‘full’). Since $12 \cdot 12 + 7 \cdot 13 = 235$, seven years of the 19-year cycle would have to have 13 months, the other years 12 months. The assumed length of a lunar month of $(29 + \frac{25}{47})$ d is only about 2 min longer than the actual synodic month. The tropical year however was approximated with $(365 + \frac{5}{19})$ d which is more than 30 min too long and thus less precise than the value of $(365 + \frac{1}{4})$ d.

The length of the tropical year assumed for the 19-year cycle was about $\frac{1}{76}$ day too long. Callippus multiplied the Metonic cycle by four ($4 \cdot 19$ a = 76 a) and removed one day so that 76 years had 6940 d $\cdot 4 - 1$ d = 27759 d. Thus, a tropical year of $(365 + \frac{1}{4})$ d and a lunar month of $(29 + \frac{499}{940})$ d were assumed. The assumption for the lunar month is only about 22 seconds longer than the actual length of a synodic month.

Interestingly, these cycles never seemed to have been used for the civil calendars in classical Greece.

Greek Civil Calendars in the Classical Period

Virtually every Greek state used its own calendar with different month names, beginnings of the year, and intercalations. However, most of the calendars followed the same principles.

The Greeks used lunisolar calendars with years of 12 or 13 months. A month could be ‘hollow’ or ‘full’ having 29 or 30 days respectively. Intercalations seem to have been done as needed and sometimes arbitrarily. In any case there was no fixed pattern although several cycles were known to the Greeks.

The years were named after the holder of a certain office whose term lasted one year. In Athens this was one of the archons, in Sparta one of the ephors. The counting of years according to an era only became widely used after the Roman conquest.

The twelve months of a common year bore different names from city to city. For most of the states, neither all the names nor the exact sequence of the months are known, as are often the beginning of the year and the intercalary month (i. e. the month repeated in leap years). The Macedonian calendar in particular is very poorly attested in the time before its adaptation in several regions during and after Alexander's conquest.

The description of a few selected calendars of which we know more than one or two month names may suffice to give an impression of the diversity in Greek calendars.

Athens

There were three calendars in use in Athens. The most important was the civil calendar, a lunisolar calendar with years of 12 or 13 lunar months. The beginning of each month in theory was determined by observation, i. e. the day of the first visibility of the crescent in the evening became the first day of the month. This calendar was subject to manipulations of the archons. Thus, due to intercalations for political rather than astronomical reasons, this calendar could be out of step with the actual seasons. There is even evidence of single days having been repeated several times. Dates of this calendar are sometimes marked 'kat archonta'.

Another calendar with the same month names but controlled purely by astronomical observation was also used, its dates having been called 'kata theon' dates. Dates in this calendar appear only rarely in inscriptions or manuscripts.

The third calendar was the prytany calendar and regulated the execution of certain offices by representatives of one of the so-called 'tribes'.

Civil Calendar

The months of a common year of the civil calendar in Athens are compiled in the following list. In a leap year, Poseideon was repeated as intercalary month in 13-month years.

Hekatombaion
Metageitnion
Boedromion
Pyanopsion
Maimakterion
Poseideon*
Gamelion
Anthesterion
Elaphebolion
Mounychion
Thargelion
Skirophorion

The year began with the first visibility of the crescent after the first new moon after summer solstice. Intercalation followed no fixed pattern, although several cycles were well known in Greece.

Fiestas principales	Equivalente (aprox.)	Duración	Significado	Nombre griego
fiestas de la Paz, Sinoikia, Panateneas	julio	30 días	«el mes de la fiesta de la hecatombe»	Ἐκατομβαιών / <i>Hekatombaión</i>
	agosto	29 días	«el mes de la fiesta de las mudanzas»	Μεταγειτνιών / <i>Metageitnión</i>
	septiembre	30 días	«el mes de la fiesta de las Bodromías»	Βοηδρομιών / <i>Boēdromión</i>
Epitafias	octubre	30 días	«el mes de la fiesta de las Pianepsias »	Πυανεψιών / <i>Puanépsión</i>
	noviembre	29 días	«el mes de Zeus Maimaktês (Impetuoso) »	Μαϊμακτηριών / <i>Maimakterión</i>
Dionisias rurales	diciembre	29 días	«el mes de Poseidón »	Ποσειδεών / <i>Poseideón</i>
Leneas	enero	30 días	«el mes de las bodas»	Γαμηλιών / <i>Gamelión</i>
Antesterias	febrero	29 días	«el mes de las flores », en honor de Dioniso	Ἀνθεστηριών / <i>Anhestérión</i>
Dionisias urbanas	marzo	30 días	«el mes de Artemisa Elaphêbolos (que persigue a los ciervos) »	Ἐλαφηβολιών / <i>Elaphêbolión</i>
	abril	29 días	«el mes de Artemisa Muniquia (de la ciudad de Muniquia)»	Μουνικιών / <i>Mounikión</i>
Targelias	mayo	30 días	«el mes de las Targelias, en honor de Artemisa y de Apolo»	Θαργηλιών / <i>Thargêlión</i>
Esciroforias	junio	29 días	«el mes de las Esciroforias » en honor de Atenea»	Σκιροφοριών / <i>Skirophorión</i>

El mes intercalar

Se inserta entre poseideon y gamelion. Se llama poseideon II (δεύτερος ου ὕστερος), dura 30 días, y es más o menos equivalente a diciembre–enero. Toma el nombre de Ἀδριανιών / Hadrianión (mes de Adriano) en honor del emperador Adriano en el siglo II, prueba de la supervivencia de este calendario en la época imperial.

The days within a month were not counted straightforward. The months seems to have been divided into three decades. The first day was named ‘New Moon’ (noumenia). The next 9 days were counted from 2 to 10 ‘of the waxing moon’ (histamenou). Days 11 and 12 were simply numbered, whereas days 13 to 19 were designated three to nine ‘over ten’ (epi deka). Day 20 could simply be called the 20th, but also the ‘first tenth’ (dekati protera). Days 21 to 28 were counted backwards from 10th to 3rd ‘of the waning moon’ (phthinontos). In a full month, the 29th day was

the ‘2nd of the waning moon’. The last day of each month (full or hollow) was named ‘Old and New’ (heni kai nea).

Kata Theon Dates and the Prytany Calendar

Dates according to the observation-based lunisolar calendar sometimes appear. The calendar had the same internal structure as the civil calendar, i. e. the same month names etc. Its year also began with 1 Hekatombaion on the day of the first visibility of the crescent after the new moon after summer solstice.

The prytany calendar in the 5th century BCE seems to have had a 366-day year divided into ten periods. However, for the 4th century BCE, Aristotle describes it as lunisolar, and there is evidence that it, too, began its year on 1 Hekatombaion. The number of tribes increased from ten to 13 over the time.

Delphi

We don't know as much about the calendar of Delphi as we do about the Athenian one. There may have been more than one calendar systems, as in Athens. The names and sequence of Delphian months in the 4th century BCE is known, however.

The year was divided into two semesters, indicated by their number: first semester (prote examenos) and second semester (deutera examenos). Each semester consisted of six months, see the following list. Again, the month repeated in leap years is marked with an asterisk.

1st semester

Apellaios

Boukarios

Boathoos

Heraios

Dadaphorios

Poitropios*

2nd semester

Amalios

Bysios

Theoxenios

Endyspoitropios

Herakleios

Ilaios

The year began with the first visibility of the crescent after the first new moon after summer solstice, as in Athens. The designation of days within the month seems to have followed the Athenian scheme. However, original sources are only available for days 1 to 20.

Boeotia

The names and sequence of months in Boeotia from the 5th century on are shown in the following list. The last month, Alalkomenios, is reported to have been repeated in leap years in the 3rd century BCE.

Boukarios
Hermaios
Prostaterios
Agrionios
Thiouios
Homoloios
Theilouthios
Hippodromios
Panamos
Pamboiotios
Damatrios
Alalkomenios*

The year began around the winter solstice. Sources state that Prostaterios is the Athenian Anthesterion, and that Hippodromios equals Hekatombaion.

Days were presumably counted in a way similar to that of Athens. However, there are sources for 19 days only.

A parallel observation-based calendar resembling the Athenian kata theon also seems to have been employed in Boeotia.

Milet

The sequence and names of the months in Milet until the end of the 4th century BCE are shown in the following list.

Boedromion
Pyanopsion
Apatourion
Poseideon
Lenaion
Anthesterion
Artemision
Taureon
Thargelion
Kalamaion
Panemos
Metageitnion

The year began after the autumnal equinox but was shifted to the spring equinox around the end of the 4th century BCE. After that, the year began with the month Taureon. There is no certainty regarding the intercalary month. After the shift of the beginning of the year it might have been Artemision.

The count of days within a month seems to have followed the Athenian pattern, although it is not clear whether the days of the last decade were counted forward or backward.

Laconia (Sparta)

Although our knowledge about the Spartan calendar is very limited, the months known are listed here. For Sparta itself we know the names of nine months, the sequence of which has not yet been established:

- Agrianios
- Artemisios
- Geraistios
- Hekatombeus
- Heraios
- Karneios
- Yakinthios
- Phliasios
- Phlious

The following months are attested for Laconia (the portions in [] are reconstructed):

- Hekatombeio[s]
- [Kar]neiou
- Laphrioi
- Lykeiou
- [Yaki]nthiou

The similarity of some of the names suggests that there was a single calendar valid in Sparta as well as all Laconia. There are some hints on the sequence of the months, but so far it is not possible to reconstruct a complete sequence, or the beginning of the year, or the mode of intercalation. The latter lay in the hands of the ephors.

Rhodian

- Agrianios (~ 7 January)
- Badromios
- Theudasios
- Dalios
- Artamitios
- Panamos and Panamos embolimos
- Pedageitnyos
- Hyacynthios
- Carneios
- Thesmophorios
- Sminthios
- Diosthyos

Sicilian

- Thesmophorios (~October)
- Dalios
- -
- Agrianios
- -
- Theudasios
- Artamitios
- -
- Badromios
- Hyacinthios
- Carneios
- Panamos

Hellenistic Calendars

In 336 BCE, Alexander the Great became Macedonian king. Within the next 13 years he conquered Persia, Egypt and parts of India. With him he brought the Macedonian names of the months. Soon in many cities calendars with these names were established. A fixed 19-year leap year cycle in use in Babylonia was quickly taken over by many cities. After Alexander's death his empire disintegrated into several states.

Calendar in the Seleucid Empire

One of the states created by the disintegration of Alexander's empire was the Seleucid empire named after Seleukos I Nikator (r 312/305 BCE - 281 BCE), its first ruler. It first comprised only of Babylonia, where a luni-solar calendar with a fixed leap year pattern had been in use since the middle of the 4th century BCE, although the beginning of each month was still determined by observation.

Probably shortly after Babylonia had been conquered, the Babylonian calendar was adapted by simply renaming the months. The year began around the spring equinox.

Macedonian	Babylonian
Artemisios	Nisanu
Daisios	Aiaru
Panemos	Simanu
Loios	Duzu
Gorpiaios	Abu
Hyperberetaios	Ululu
Dios	Tashritu
Apellaios	Arahsamnu
Audnaios	Kislimu
Peritios	Tebetu
Dystros	Shabatu
Xandikos	Addaru

Officially, the year began with Dios, which equalled the seventh month of the Babylonian year. In fact, often the year was begun with the first month of the Babylonian year, i. e. Artemisios = Nisanu. Intercalation followed the Metonic cycle, i. e. there were 12 common years of 12 lunar months each and seven leap years of 13 months. In six of these leap years, Xandikos was repeated. In the remaining leap year Hyperberetaios was repeated.

Within the first half of the first century CE a shift by one month took place in the relation between the Macedonian and Babylonian months. Now, Nisanu equalled Xandikos.

The shift presumably also affected the intercalary month. A second Dystros is attested in the second century CE and we may assume that Dystros and Gorpiaios have been the intercalary months after the shift.

The days were counted straightforward within a month, from 1 to 30 or from 1 to 29 in ‘full’ and ‘hollow’ months, respectively.

The years were counted according to the Seleucid era (Epochs and Eras).

Ptolemaic Egypt

When Alexander conquered Egypt there had existed the Egyptian Calendar for centuries already. The invaders brought the Macedonian calendar with them. This calendar was modified by adopting a fixed leap year cycle, albeit a quite crude one, from ca 280 BCE on. In the latter half of the third century BCE the cycle seems not to have been used anymore, and from ca 200 BCE on the Egyptian calendar was used with Macedonian month names. For this calendar, see the section on the Calendar in Ptolemaic Egypt.

Calendars in Greek Cities after the Roman Conquest

In many Greek cities now part of the Roman empire Greek or Macedonian month names survived. But with the Julian reform many calendars became aligned with the Julian calendar. However, the calendar was probably not completely aligned to the Julian calendar, particularly in large cities like Miletus, Ephesus, or Pergamum. Obviously the civil calendar deviated from the official one even in Roman times. The calendars described here are the official calendars.

In some calendars the names of the months of the Julian calendar were simply substituted with Macedonian or Greek names, as can be seen in the following table.

Lycia, Sidon	Antioch	Julian
Dios	Audnaios	January
Apellaios	Peritios	February
Audnaios	Dystros	March
Peritios	Xanthikos	April
Dystros	Artemisios	May
Xanthikos	Daisios	June
Artemisios	Panemos	July
Daisios	Loos	August
Panemos	Gorpiaios	September
Loos	Hyperberetaios	October
Gorpiaios	Dios	November
Hyperberetaios	Apellaios	December

The days were counted straightforward.

Other cities felt obliged to let their year start with Augustus' birthday, which was a. d. IX Kal. Oct. = 23 September http://www.ortelius.de/kalender/greek_en.php - 01#01. The lengths of the months were adapted so as to start always on a. d. IX Kal. Such calendars were in use in the province of Asia, on Crete, in Bithynia and elsewhere. Some of them are listed in the table below.

Crete	Smyrna	Asia, Ephesus	Julian
1 Thesmophorion	1 Kaisarion	1 Kaisarios	23 September
1 Hermaios	1 Tiberion	1 Apellaios	24 October
1 Eiman or Himalios	1 Apaturion	1 Audnaios	23 November
1 Metarchios	1 Poseideon	1 Peritios	24 December
1 Aguios	1 Lenaios	1 Dystros	24 January
1 Dioskouros	1 Hierosebaston	1 Xanthikos	21 February
1 Theodaisios	1 Artemision	1 Artemisios	24 March
1 Pontos or Gorpiaos	1 Euangelion	1 Daisios	23 April
1 Hyakinthos, Bakinthios, or Rhabinthios	1 Stratonikon	1 Panemos	24 May
1 Hyperberetos	1 Hekatombaion	1 Loos	23 June
1 Nekysios	1 Antiocheon	1 Gorpiaios	24 July
1 Basilos	1 Laodikon	1 Hyperberetaios	24 August

A further group of calendars took its month lengths from the Egyptian calendar. These calendars have twelve months of 30 days each, followed by five epagomenal days. In leap years there were presumably six epagomenal days, as in the reformed Egyptian calendar.

The following table shows the correlation between these calendars and the Julian calendar in common years. But there were also calendars with different beginnings of the year. The following table shows the correlation between some of these calendars and the Julian calendar. The first month of the year is the one that follows the epagomenal days.

Cappadocia	Arabia	Askalon	Gaza	Alexandria (Macedonia n)	Alexandria (Egyptian)	Julian
21 Arhra	11 Gorpiaios	1 Loos	1 Gorpiaios	1 Dios	1 Thoth	29 Aug
21 Dathusa	11 Hyperberetaios	1 Gorpiaios	1 Hyperberetaios	1 Apellaios	1 Paophi	28 Sep
21 Osmana	11 Dios	1 Hyperberetaios	1 Dios	1 Audnaios	1 Hathyr	28 Oct
21 Sondara	11 Apellaios	1 Dios	1 Apellaios	1 Peritios	1 Choiach	27 Nov
1 Epag.	21 Apellaios	11 Dios	11 Apellaios	11 Peritios	11 Choiach	7 Dec
16 Artana	11 Audnaios	1 Apellaios	1 Audnaios	1 Dystros	1 Tybi	27 Dec
16 Artaesti	11 Peritios	1 Audnaios	1 Peritios	1 Xandikos	1 Mecheir	26 Jan
16 Araiota	11 Dystros	1 Peritios	1 Dystros	1 Artemisios	1 Phamenoth	25 Feb
6 Teireix	1 Epag.	21 Peritios	21 Dystros	21 Artemisios	21 Phamenoth	17 Mar
16 Teireix	6 Xandikos	1 Dystros	1 Xanthikos	1 Daisios	1 Pharmouti	27 Mar
16 Armotata	6 Artemisios	1 Xanthikos	1 Artemisios	1 Panemos	1 Pachon	26 Apr
16 Xantheris	6 Daisios	1 Artemisios	1 Daisios	1 Loios	1 Payni	26 May
16 Mithri	6 Panemos	1 Daisios	1 Panemos	1 Gorpiaios	1 Epeiph	25 Jun
16 Apomenama	6 Loos	1 Panemos	1 Loos	1 Hyperberetaios	1 Mesore	25 Jul
16 Arhra	6 Gorpiaios	1 Epag.	1 Epag.	1 Epag.	1 Epag.	24 Aug

There were also calendars that employed months of 30 or 31 days, without a short 28-day month or epagomenal days. These can be found in Tyre and Heliopolis.

Ancient Macedonian calendar

The **Ancient Macedonian calendar** is a lunisolar calendar that was in use in ancient Macedon in the 1st millennium BC. It consisted of 12 synodic lunar months (i.e. 354 days per year), which needed intercalary months to stay in step with the seasons. By the time the calendar was being used across the Hellenistic world, seven total *embolimoi* (intercalary months) were being added in each 19-year Metonic cycle. The names of the ancient Macedonian Calendar remained in use in Syria even into the Christian era. The Macedonian calendar was in essence the Babylonian calendar with the substitution of Macedonian names for the Babylonian ones. An example of 6th century AD inscriptions from Decapolis, Jordan, bearing the Solar Macedonian calendar, starts from the month Audynaeus. The solar type was merged later with the Julian calendar. In Roman Macedonia, both calendars were used. The Roman one is attested in inscriptions with the name *Kalandōn* gen. καλανδῶν calenda and the Macedonian *Hellenikei* dat. Ἑλληνικῆ Hellenic. Finally an inscription from Kassandreia of about ca. 306-298 BC bearing a month Αθηναιῶν *Athenaion* suggests that some cities may have had their own months even after the 4th century BC Macedonian expansion.

- Δίος (*Dios*, moon of October)
- Απελλαίος (*Apellaios*, moon of November, also a Dorian month - *Apellaiōn* was a Tenian month)
- Αυδυναίος or Αυδναίος (*Audunaios* or *Audnaios*, moon of December, Cretan month also)
- Περίτιος (*Peritios*, moon of January) (and festival of the month; *Peritia*)
- Δύστρος (*Dystros*, moon of February)
- Ξανδικός or Ξανθικός (*Xandikos* or *Xanthikos*, moon of March) (and festival of the month; *Xanthika*, purifying the army, *Hesych.*)
 - Ξανδικός Εμβόλιμος (*Xandikos Embolimos*, intercalated 6 times over a 19-year cycle)
- Αρτεμίσιος or Αρταμίτιος (*Artemisios* or *Artamitios*, moon of April, also a Spartan, Rhodian and Epidaurian month - *Artemisiōn* was an Ionic month)
- Δαίσιος (*Daisios*, moon of May)
- Πάνημος or Πάναμος (*Panēmos* or *Panamos*, moon of June, also an Epidaurian, Miletian, Samian and Corinthian month)
- Λώιος (*Lōios*, moon of July - Ομολώιος, *Homolōios*, was an Aetolian, Beotian and Thessalian month)
- Γορπιαίος (*Gorpiaios*, moon of August)
- Υπερβερεταίος (*Hyperberetaios*, moon of September - *Hyperberetos* was a Cretan month)
 - Υπερβερεταίος Εμβόλιμος (*Hyperberetaios Embolimos*, intercalated once over a 19-year cycle)

Old Hungarian calendar

Nagyszombati kalendárium (in Latin: *Calendarium Tyrnaviense*) from 1579. Historically Hungary used a 12-month calendar that appears to have been zodiacal in nature http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month_-_cite_note-9#cite_note-9 but eventually came to correspond to the Gregorian months as shown below http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month_-_cite_note-10#cite_note-10:

- 1) Boldogasszony hava (January, ‘month of the happy/blessed lady’)
- 2) Böjtelő hava (February, ‘month of early fasting/Lent’ or ‘month before fasting/Lent’)
- 3) Böjtmás hava (March, ‘second month of fasting/Lent’)
- 4) Szent György hava (April, ‘Saint George’s month’)
- 5) Pünkösdi hava (May, ‘Pentecost month’)
- 6) Szent Iván hava (June, ‘Saint John [the Baptist]’s month’)
- 7) Szent Jakab hava (July, ‘Saint James’ month’)
- 8) Kisasszony hava (August, ‘month of the Virgin’)
- 9) Szent Mihály hava (September, ‘Saint Michael’s month’)
- 10) Mindszent hava (October, ‘all saints’ month’)
- 11) Szent András hava (November, ‘Saint Andrew’s month’)
- 12) Karácsony hava (December, ‘month of Yule/Christmas’)

Old Egyptian calendar

The ancient civil Egyptian calendar had a year that was 365 days long and was divided into 12 months of 30 days each, plus 5 extra days (epagomenes) at the end of the year. The months were divided into 3 "weeks" of ten days each. Because the ancient Egyptian year was almost a quarter of a day shorter than the solar year and stellar events "wandered" through the calendar, it is referred to as *Annus Vagus* or "Wandering Year".

1. Thout
2. Paopi
3. Hathor
4. Koiak
5. Tooba
6. Emshir
7. Paremhat
8. Paremuode
9. Pashons
10. Paoni
11. Epip
12. Mesori

Coptic months

The **Coptic calendar**, also called the **Alexandrian calendar**, is used by the Coptic Orthodox Church and still used in Egypt. This calendar is based on the ancient Egyptian calendar. To avoid the calendar creep of the latter, a reform of the ancient Egyptian calendar was introduced at the time of Ptolemy III (Decree of Canopus, in 238 BCE) which consisted of the intercalation of a sixth epagomenal day every fourth year. However, this reform was opposed by the Egyptian priests, and the idea was not adopted until 25 BCE, when the Roman Emperor Augustus formally reformed the calendar of Egypt, keeping it forever synchronized with the newly introduced Julian calendar. To distinguish it from the Ancient Egyptian calendar, which remained in use by some astronomers until medieval times, this reformed calendar is known as the Coptic calendar. Its years and months coincide with those of the Ethiopian calendar but have different numbers and names.

The Coptic year is the extension of the ancient Egyptian civil year, retaining its subdivision into the three seasons, four months each. The three seasons are commemorated by special prayers in the Coptic Liturgy. This calendar is still in use all over Egypt by farmers to keep track of the various agricultural seasons. The Coptic calendar has 13 months, 12 of 30 days each and an intercalary month at the end of the year of 5 or 6 days, depending whether the year is a leap year or not. The year starts on 29 August in the Julian Calendar or on the 30th in the year before (Julian) Leap Years. The Coptic Leap Year follows the same rules as the Julian Calendar so that the extra month always has six days in the year before a Julian Leap Year.

Name Origin	Season	Gregorian Calendar Dates	Modern Name (based on Greek)	Name (Sahidic)	Name (Bohairic)
Thoth, god of Wisdom	Akhet (Indundation)	11 September - 10 October	Thout	:oout	:wout
Hapi, god of the Nile (Vegetation)		11 October - 10 November	Paopi	Pawpe	Paopi
Hathor, godess of beauty and love (the land is lush and green)		10 November - 9 December	Hathor	Ha;wr	A;wr
Ka Ha Ka = Good of Good, the sacred Apis Bull		10 December - 8 January	Koiak	Koiak	<oiak
Amso Khem, a form of Amun-Ra (growth of nature and rain)	Proyet, Peret, or Poret (Growth)	9 January - 7 February	Tobi	Twbe	Twbi
Mechir, genius of wind (month of storms and wind)		8 February - 9 March	Meshir	Msir	Mesir
Mont, god of war (high temps; month of the sun)		10 March - 8 April	Paremhat	Par`mhotp	Paremhat
Renno, severe wind and death (vegetation ends; earth is dry)		9 April - 8 May	Paremuode	Parmoute	Varmou;i
Khenti, a form of Horus god of metals	Shomu or Shemu (Harvest)	9 May - 7 June	Pashons	Pasonc	Pasonec
?		8 June - 7 July	Paoni	Pawne	Pawni
Apida, the serpent that Horus - son of Osiris - killed		8 July - 6 August	Epip	Epip	Epip
Mesori, birth of the sun		7 August - 5 September	Mesori	Mecwry	Mecwri
The Five Days over the Year		6 September - 10 September	Little Month	Kouji `n`abot	Pikouji `n`abot

Thout

- Named after the god Tegot, Tut or Tuhout, who is the god of wisdom, science, art inventions and divine mysteries for the Egyptians.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: September 11 to October 10.

Paapi

- Named after Yee-pee or Ha-pee, the god of the Nile or of Thebes, who is also the god of vegetation, because in this month the face of the earth becomes green with vegetation.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: October 11 to November 9.

Hathor

- Named after Hator or Hatho, the goddess of love and beauty, because during this month the lands become lush and green.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: November 10 to December 9.

Koiahk

- Named after Ka-Ha-Ka, the god of good, who is the sacred bull Apis.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: December 10 to January 8.

Tobi

- Named after the god Amso or Khem, who is a form of the God Amoun-ru, the god of Thebes in Upper Egypt; he is the god of the growth of nature because much rain falls during this month.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: January 9 to February 7.

Mechir

- Particular to the genius of wind, because the storms and wind occur much during this month. It is the month in which the summer heat begins.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: February 8 to March 9.

Paremhat

- Named after the god Mont, which is the god of war. During this month the temperature is high and thus the Egyptians called it the month of the sun.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: March 10 to April 8.

Paremuode

- Named after Renno, the god of severe wind or death. During this month the season of vegetation ends and the earth becomes dry.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: April 9 to May 8.

Pachons

- Named after Khonso, the god of the moon, one of the Thebic trinity and the son of Amoun-Ru and Mout.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: May 9 to June 7.

Paoni

- Named after Khenti, one of the names of Horus or the sun. It means "the god of metals".
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: June 8 to July 7.

Epip

- Named after Api-fee or Abib, who is the big serpent which Horus (the sun), the son of Osiris, killed to revenge for his father.
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: July 8 to August 6.

Mesori

- Particular to the birth of the sun or what is known as the "summer shift"
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: August 7 to September 5.

Little Month

- It has 5 days in three successive years and 6 days in the leap year
- Gregorian Calendar equivalent: September 6-10.

Ethiopian months

The Ethiopian year consists of 365 days, divided into twelve months of thirty days each plus one additional month of five days (six in leap years). Ethiopian New Year's falls on September 11 and ends the following September 10, according to the Gregorian (Western) calendar. From September 11 to December 31, the Ethiopian year runs seven years behind the Gregorian year; thereafter, the difference is eight years. Hence, the Ethiopian year 1983 began on September 11, 1990, according to the Gregorian calendar, and ended on September 10, 1991. This discrepancy results from differences between the Ethiopian Orthodox Church and the Roman Catholic Church as to the date of the creation of the world.

Coptic (Coptic/Arabic)	Ethiopic (Ge'ez)	Ethiopic (Tigrinya)	Ethiopic (Amharic)
تُوْت / توت (Tout)	ከረመ	መስከረም	መስከረም
بَابَا / بابا (Baba)	ተቀመ	ጥቃመት	ጥቅምት
هَاتُور / روتاه (Hator)	ሕዳራ	ሕዳር	ሕዳር
كِيَاك / كياك (Kiahk)	ኩሬሳ	ታሳሳ	ታሳሳ
طَوبَه / طوبه (Toba)	ተዕሮ	ጥሮ	ጥሮ
أَمْشِير / ريشما (Amshir)	ካተተ	ለካተት	የካተት
بَارَمَهَات / تاهيره (Baramhat)	መጋብ	መጋቢት	መጋቢት
بَارَمُودَه / دهوموده (Baramouda)	አዛዬ	ማጋዣያ	ማጋዣያ
بَاشَانَه / ستشب (Bashans)	ገንባት	ገንባት	ገንባት
بَاؤنَه / نفه (Paona)	ሰኞ	ሰነ	ሰኒ
بَيَّبَنَه / بيبا (Epep)	ሐመለ	ሐምሌ	ሐምሌ
مَسَرَّه / عرسه (Mesra)	ነሐሰ	ነሐሰ	ነሐሰ
بَيكُونَه مَافَوْتَه / رينصلا (Nasie)	፳ጋሙን	፳ጋሙን	፳ጋሙን

Other calendars in Ethiopia

Oromo	Zway	Wolane	Selti	Soddo	Gogot	Masqan	Muher	Gyeto
fulbaana	mäskäram	mäskärob	mesero	mäskärob	mäskärob	masxäro	masxärob	masxäro
onkololeesa	təqəmt	təqəmt	təqəmt	təqəmt	təqəmt	təqəmt	təqmət	tərqəmt
sadaasa	ədär	ədar	idar	ädar	ädar	ədar	yədar	idär
mudde	təsas	hadar	mäshe	täisas	täisas	mwäshä	yäbädaräzär	əntäsäs
amajjii	tər	tesäs	asre	yäbädaräzär	yäbädaräzär	əntägʷägʷät	yärrazär	tərər
guraandhala	zäkkatit	yäbädaräzär	mängäs	yärrazär	yärrazär	mängäs	mängäs	mäkäs
bitootessa	mägabit	yərrazzär	wäto	ičcor/ečcor	ečcuwär	woto	yəčcuwär	woto
ebla	maziya	ačcor	mäze	maziya	maziya	maziya	maziya	maziya
caamsaa	gənbat	maziyä	əntaggač	gənbot	gəlmʷät	gulmät	gelmʷät	gʷermät
waxabajjii	säni	genbot	säňe	säne	sänøyä	sänayä	sänøyä	säreyä
adoolessa	amlı	säňñe	amle	amle	amle	amle	amle	amre
hagayyaa	nasi	amle	nese	nase	nase	nase	nase	nase
qaammee	qagmi	nase qʷagme	qʷagme	qʷagme	qʷagme	pagun qʷageme	qʷaqwme	qʷaqwme

Armenian

The Armenian month names show influence of the Zoroastrian calendar, and, as noted by Antoine Meillet, Kartvelian influence in two cases. There are different systems for transliterating the names; the forms below come from *Calendrical Calculations: The Millennium Edition* by Dershowitz and Reingold.

1. *Nawasardi* (Avestan **nava sarəða* "new year")
2. *Hori* (from Georgian *ori* "two")
3. *Sahmi* (from Georgian *sami* "three")
4. *Trē* (Zoroastrian *Tir*)
5. *K'atōch* ("month of crops"; Zoroastrian *Amerōdat*)
6. *Arach`*
7. *Mehekani* (from Iranian **mihrukāna*; Zoroastrian *Mitrō*)
8. *Areg* ("sun month"; Zoroastrian *Āvān*)
9. *Ahekani* (Zoroastrian *Ātarō*)
10. *Mareri* (perhaps from Avestan *maiðyaīrya* "mid-year"; Zoroastrian *Dīn*)
11. *Margach* (Zoroastrian *Vohūman*)
12. *Hrotich* (from Pahlavi **fravartakān* "epagomenal days"; Zoroastrian *Spendarmat*)

The Armenian calendar names the days of the month instead of numbering them, a peculiarity also found in the Avestan calendars. Zoroastrian influence is evident in at least five names. The names are 1. *Areg* "sun", 2. *Hrand*, 3. *Aram*, 4. *Margar* "prophet", 5. *Ahrank'* "half-burned", 6. *Mazdet*, 7. *Astlik* "Venus", 8. *Mihr* (Mithra), 9. *Jopaber*, 10. *Murç* "triumph", 11. *Erezhan* "hermit", 12. *Ani*, 13. *Parxar*, 14. *Vanat*, 15. *Aramazd* (Ahura Mazda), 16. *Mani* "beginning", 17. *Asak* "beginningless", 18. *Masis* (Mount Ararat), 19. *Anahit* (Anahita), 20. *Aragac*, 21. *Gorgor*, 22. *Kordi* (a district of Ancient Armenia considered the homeland of the Kurds), 23. *Cmak* "east wind", 24. *Lusnak* "half-moon", 25. *Crōn* "dispersion", 26. *Npat* (Apam Napat), 27. *Vahagn* (Zoroastrian *Vahrām*, name of the 20th day), 28. *Sēin* "mountain", 29. *Varag*, 30. *Gišeravar* "evening star". The five epagomenal days are called *Aveleac* "superfluous".

Prior to borrowing the Egyptian calendar, the ancient Armenians had a lunar calendar based on a lunation of 28 days.

Old Georgian calendar

Meaning	Transliteration	Georgian Month Name	Month
	Apnisi	აპნისი	January
	Surtskunisi	სურწყუნისი	February
	Mirkani	მირკანი	March
	Igrika	იგრიკა	April
Month of Roses	Vardobistve	ვარდობისთვე	May
	Tibatve	თიბათვე	June
	Mkatative	მკათათვე	July
Month of Virgin Mary	Mariamobistve	მარიამობისთვე	August
Month of New Year*	Akhaltislisa Enkenistve	ახალწლისა ენკენისთვე	September
Month of Wine	Gvinobistve	ღვინობისთვე	October
Month of Saint George	Giorgobistve	გიორგობისთვე	November
Month of Christmas	Kristeshobistve	ქრისტეშობისთვე	December

*NOTE: *New Year in ancient Georgia started from September.*

Modern month names

Transliteration	Georgian Month Name	Month
Ianvari	იანვარი	January
Tebervali	თებერვალი	February
Marti	მარტი	March
Aprili	აპრილი	April
Maisi	მაისი	May
Ivnisi	ივნისი	June
Ivlisi	ივლისი	July
Agvistro	აგვისტო	August
Sektemberi	სექტემბერი	September
Oktomberi	ოქტომბერი	October
Noemberi	ნოემბერი	November
Dekemberi	დეკემბერი	December

Sinhala calendar

The Sinhala calendar is the Buddhist calendar in Sri Lanka with Sinhala names. Each full moon Poya day marks the start of a Buddhist lunar month.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month - cite_note-6#cite_note-6](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month-cite_note-6#cite_note-6) The first month is Bak.http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month - cite_note-7#cite_note-7 The Sinhala and Tamil New Year Day is the start of the Hindu solar calendar (usually 14 April), an event unrelated to the Buddhist calendar.

1. Duruthu (දුරුතු)
2. Navam (නවම්)
3. Medin (මැදින්)
4. Bak (බක්)
5. Vesak (වේසක්)
6. Poson (පොසෙන්)
7. Esala (ඇසලා)
8. Nikini (නිකිණී)
9. Binara (බිනරා)
10. Vap (වප්)
11. Il (iL) (ඉල්)
12. Unduvap (ඉදුවප්)

Buddhist calendar

The **Buddhist calendar** is used on mainland Southeast Asia in the countries of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Burma (officially known as Myanmar) and Sri Lanka in several related forms. It is a lunisolar calendar having months that are alternately 29 and 30 days, with an intercalated day and a 30-day month added at regular intervals.

Names of the months

The month names are Sanskrit (except in old Burmese):

Caitra, Vaisākha, Jyaiṣṭha, Āśāḍha, Śrāvaṇa, Bhādrapada,
Āśvina, Kārttika, Mārgaśīrṣa, Pauṣa, Māgha, Phālguna.

The old Burmese month names were:

Tagu, Kason, Nayon or Nayone , Waso , Wagaung , Tawthalin , Thadingyut , Tazaungmone or Tarzaungmon , Nataw or Natdaw , Pyatho , Tabodwe , Tabaung

The Mon month names are:

Ce (, /coə/), Pas (, /pəsaɪk/), Hje (, /cèh/), Daguin (, /həkɔ̄n/), Sresi (, /hədoa səe/), Bhat (, /phòt/)

Hva (ຫວາ, /wòh/), Gahtuin (ກຳທູນ, /kətʰən/), Mreggatui (ມຽງຕູນ, /mèang tʰən/),
/pəròikkəsv/), Puh (ພູ່, /pao̥h/), Ma (ມ້າ, /màik/) Phawraguin (ພ້ວຮະກູນ, /phɔ̥rəkɔ̥n/)

The month names in Pāli are:

Citta, Visakha, Jetṭha, Āsālha, Sāvaṇa, Poṭṭhapāda,
Assayuja, Kattikā, Māgasira, Phussa, Māgha, Phagguṇa.

The month names in Sinhala are:

Bak, Vesak, Poson, Æsala, Nikini, Binara,
Wap, Il, Undhuvap, Dhuruthu, Navam, Mædhin.

The month names in Tamil are:

Chiththirai, Vaikasi, Aani, Aadi, Aavani, Purattasi,
Aippasi, Kaarthikai, Maarkazhi, Thai, Maasi, Pankuni.

Common years have months that alternate 29 and 30 days with an extra day being added to Jyestha/Nayon making it 30 days, and an extra month is obtained by counting Ashadha/Waso twice. Each month has a waxing half of 15 days and a waning half of 14 or 15 days.

Thai calendar

The **Thai solar calendar**, **Suriyakhati** (ສຸຣີຍຄົດີ) was adopted by King Chulalongkorn (Rama V) in AD 1888 as the Siamese version of the Gregorian calendar. It is the legal calendar in Thailand, though Thai lunar calendar dates continue in use

Names of the months derive from Hindu astrology names for the signs of the zodiac. Thirty-day-month names end in -ayon (-ອຍນ), from Sanskrit root *āyana* : the arrival of; 31-day-month names end in -akhom (-ອຄມ), from Sanskrit *āgama* (cognate to English "come") that also means the arrival of.

February's name ends in -phan (-ພັນບັນ), from Sanskrit *bandha* : "fettered" or "bound". The day added to February in a solar leap year is *Athikasuratin* (ອັຫິກສູຮຖິນ, respelled to aid pronunciation (ອະທິກະສູຮຖິນ) from Sanskrit *adhika* : additional; *sura* : move).

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_solar_calendar - cite_note-2#cite_note-2

Zodiac sign	Sanskrit word	Transcription	Abbr.	Thai name	English name
Capricorn	mokara "sea-monster"	mokarakhom	ม.ค.	มกราคม	January
Aquarius	kumbha "pitcher, water-pot"	kumphaphan	ก.พ.	กุมภาพันธ์	February
Pisces	mīna "(a specific kind of) fish"	minakhom	มี.ค.	มีนาคม	March
Aries	meṣa "ram"	mesayon	เม.ย.	เมษายน	April
Taurus	vṛṣabha "bull"	phruetsaphakhom	พ.ค.	พฤษภาคม	May
Gemini	mithuna "a pair"	mithunayon	มิ.ย.	มิถุนายน	June
Cancer	karkaṭa "crab"	karakadakhom	ก.ค.	กรกฎาคม	July
Leo	siṁha "lion"	singhakhom	ส.ค.	สิงหาคม	August
Virgo	kanyā "girl"	kanyayon	ก.ย.	กันยายน	September
Libra	tulā "balance"	tulakhom	ต.ค.	ตุลาคม	October
Scorpio	vṛścika "scorpion"	phruetsachikayon	พ.ย.	พฤศจิกายน	November
Sagittarius	dhanu "bow, arc"	thanwakhom	ธ.ค.	ธันวาคม	December

The **Thai lunar calendar** (ปฏิทินจันทรคติ Patithin Chantharakhatti) (literally, *Against-the-Sun Moon-Ways*), **Dai** calendar (傣历), or Tai calendar, is Thailand's version of the lunisolar Buddhist calendar. It is used in the southeast Asian countries of Cambodia, Laos and Burma for calculating lunar-regulated holy days. Based on the third-century Surya Siddhanta (a Hindu calendar), these combine lunar and solar calendars for a nominal year of 12 months. An extra day or an extra 30-day month is intercalated at regular intervals; Thai, Lao, and Cambodian versions do not add an extra day to years with an extra month.

Thai lunar Months

In the modern Thai calendar, months (*Deuan*, เดือน, meaning "month" or "Lunation") are defined by lunar cycles. Successive months (or lunations) are numbered from 1 to 12 within the Thai year. As in other Buddhist calendars, these months have names that derive from Sanskrit, but for the most part are only known by Thai astrologers.http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_lunar_calendar#cite_note-Diller-1

Two successive lunations take slightly more than 59 days. The Thai lunar calendar approximates this interval with "normal-month" pairs (ปรกติมาสค ปกกะติมาด Pok-ga-ti-mat) that are alternately

29 and 30 days long. 29-day "hollow months" (เดือนขาด deuan kàat) are odd-numbered (เดือนคี่ deuan kêe); 30-day "full months" (เดือนถ้วน deuan tûan) are even-numbered (เดือนคู่ deuan kôo).

To keep the beginning of the month in sync with the new moon, from time to time either the normally "hollow" Month 7 takes an extra day, or an extra "full" Month 8 follows a normal "full" Month 8.

Months 1 and 2 are named in archaic alternate numbers, with the remainder being named in modern numbers.http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_lunar_calendar - cite note-Diller-1#cite note-Diller-1

Months 1 – 6

Month 1, "Deuan Aai" (เดือนอ้าย), begins the cycle of counting the months anew, most frequently in December, but does not signify the beginning of a new year.http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_lunar_calendar - cite note-Diller-1#cite note-Diller-1 Aai, an archaic word in Thai but not in other dialects, means *first-born* (or *eldest*).http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_lunar_calendar - cite note-ORID-2#cite note-ORID-2 An odd-numbered hollow month, it is 29 days long.

Month 2, "Deuan Yi", (เดือนยี่ from archaic ญี่ meaning

2)http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thai_lunar_calendar - cite note-ORID-2#cite note-ORID-2 is an even-numbered full month.

Months 3–6, "Deuan 3–6", use the modern reading of Thai numerals, as do all remaining months. Months 3–6, alternate between 29-day hollow months and 30-day full months.

Month 7 and Atigawan

Month 7, "Deuan 7", a hollow month is normally 29 days long in years of 354 days, but adds an extra day (อชิกวาร (อะทิกวาน A-ti-ga-wan)) when required for 355-day-long years (ปีอชิกวาร (ปีอะทิกวาน Pee-a-ti-ga-wan)).

Month 8

The eighth month, "Deuan 8", is a 30-day full month.

Month 8/8 "Atigamas"

"Atigamas (อชิกมาส (อะทิกมาด a-ti-ga-mat)) is the extra month needed for a 384-day-long *piathikmas* (extra-month year - ปีอชิกมาส (ปีอะทิกมาด Pee-a-ti-ga-mat)). Month 8 repeats as เดือน ๘/๘ Month 8/8, variously read as "Deuan pat thap pat" (เดือนแปดห้ามแปด) — "Month 8 slash 8", "Deuan pat song khang" (เดือนแปดสองข้าง) — "Month 8 Side Two", or "Deuan pat song Hon" (เดือนแปดสองหน) — "Month 8 Time Two".

Months 9 – 12

Months 9–12, "Deuan 9–12", complete the lunar cycle.

Month divisions

Months divide into two periods designated by whether they are waxing or waning:

- Waxing : *Khang Kuen* (ข้างขึ้น), the period from new moon to full moon, is always 15 days long.

- Waning : *Khang Raem* (ਖੰਗ ਰਾਮ), the period from full moon to new moon, which is 14 days long in hollow months, except when Month 7 adds an extra day, and 15 days long in full months.

Nanakshahi (Punjab) calendar

The months in the Nanakshahi calendar are:<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Month> - cite_note-4#cite_note-4

Julian months	Days	Punjabi	Name	No.
14 March – 13 April	31	ਚੇਤ	Chet	1
14 April – 14 May	31	ਵੈਸਾਖ	Vaisakh	2
15 May – 14 June	31	ਜੋਥ	Jeth	3
15 June – 15 July	31	ਹਾੜ	Harh	4
16 July – 15 August	31	ਸਾਵਣ	Sawan	5
16 August – 14 September	30	ਬਾਦੋਂ	Bhadon	6
15 September – 14 October	30	ਅੱਸੂ	Assu	7
15 October – 13 November	30	ਕੱਤਕ	Katak	8
14 November – 13 December	30	ਮੱਘਰ	Maghar	9
14 December – 12 January	30	ਪੋਹ	Poh	10
13 January – 11 February	30	ਮਾਘ	Magh	11
12 February – 13 March	30/31	ਫੱਗੁਣ	Phagun	12

Javanese months

In the 19th century, the solar month system or *pranata mangsa* was much better known among Javanese than the civil or religious year. The cycle is clearly of Javanese origin, since the specific application to their climate does not match other territories in the [Indonesian archipelago](#), as well as the usage of Javanese names for the months. Although the cycle matches the weather pattern well, it is still clearly somewhat arbitrary, as can be seen in the lengths of the months.

In [astrology](#), the pranata mangsa is used to predict personality traits in a similar manner to [sun signs](#) in Western astrology. It is not widely used anymore for [divination](#), but some practitioners use it as well as the other cycles in their divination.

The Solar months Pranata mangsa are :

Description	Length of days	Name	Starting day
The dry season; leaves are falling from the trees; the ground is withered and arid, bereft of water "like a jewel that has come free of its setting."	41	Mangsa Kaso	Jun 23
The dry season; parched earth lies in hard clumps; the mango and cotton trees begin to bloom.	23	Mangsa Karo	Aug 3
The dry season; spice roots are harvested; the gadung tree begins to bear fruit.	24	Mangsa Katelu	Aug 26
Rain begins to fall, as "tears well up in the soul", marking the end of the dry season; birds are singing and busily constructing nests. The Labuh Season is at hand.	25	Mangsa Kapat	Sep 19
The rainy season, sometimes with fierce winds and flooding; mangoes are ripe; snakes are driven from their nests; "a fountain of gold falls across the earth".	27	Mangsa Kalima	Oct 14
The rainy season; lightning strikes and there are landslides; but it is also the season of many fruit.	43	Mangsa Kanem	Nov 11
The rainy season is at its peak; birds are hard pressed to find food, and in many areas there is severe flooding.	43	Mangsa Kapitu	Dec 23
The rainy season; rice fields are growing and the cat is looking for his mate; grubs and larvae abound.	27	Mangsa Kawolu	Feb 4/5
The rainy season; rice fields are turning yellow; "happy news is spreading"; water is stored within the earth, the wind blows in one direction, and many fruits are ripe.	25	Mangsa Kasanga	Mar 2
Rain yet falls, but is diminishing; the wind rustles and blows hard; the air is still chilly. The Mareng Season is at hand.	24	Mangsa Kasadasa	Mar 27
The dry season has begun; farmers are harvesting the rice fields; birds tend their young with affection, as if they were "jewels of the heart".	23	Mangsa Desta	Apr 20
The dry season; water begins to recede, "vanishing from its many places".	41	Mangsa Saddha	May 13

Javanese Wulan

Each lunar year (*tahun*) is divided into a series of twelve *wulan* or lunar months. Each consisted of 29 or 30 days. This is adapted from the use of months in the Islamic calendar. The names of the month are given below (in *krama*, *ngoko* and Arabic):

Javanese lunar months

Length of days	Arabic names	Ngoko (informal)	Krama (formal)
30	Muharram (المحرّم)	Sura	Warana
29	Safar (صفر)	Sapar	Wadana
30	Rabi al-awwal (ربيع الأول)	Mulud	Wijanga
29	Rabi al-thani (ربيع الثاني)	Bakda Mulud	Wiyana
30	Jumada al-awwal (جمادى الأولى)	Jumadil Awal	Widada
29	Jumada al-thani (جمادى الآخرة)	Jumadil Akhir	Widarpa
30	Rajab (رجب)	Rejeb	Wilarpa
29	Sha'aban (شعبان)	Ruwah	Wahana
30	Ramadhan (رمضان)	Pasa	Wanana
29	Shawwal (شوال)	Sawal	Wurana
30	Dhu al-Qi'dah (القعدة ذو)	Sela	Wujana
29 or 30	Dhu al-Hijjah (الحجّة ذو)	Besar	Wujala

French Republican calendar

This calendar was proposed during the French Revolution, and used by the French government for about twelve years from late 1793. There were twelve months of 30 days each, grouped into three ten-day weeks called *décades*. The five or six extra days needed to approximate the tropical year were placed after the months at the end of each year. A period of four years ending on a leap day was to be called a *Franciade*. It began at the autumn equinox:

- Autumn: [aire] Vendémiaire , Brumaire , Frimaire
- Winter: [ôse] Nivôse , Pluviôse , Ventôse
- Spring: [al] Germinal, Floréal, Prairial
- Summer: [dor] Messidor , Thermidor , Fructidor

EUZKERA (VASCO) MONTHS

Meses del año (Urteko hilabeteak)

La vida del pueblo vasco giraba en torno al baserri, el cual era el núcleo familiar. Y por ende, los nombres de los meses del año tienen connotaciones de las épocas del año, además de situaciones que se dan en el campo. He aquí los nombres:

Biscaya	Guipuzcoa	
Urtarril	Ilbeltz , urtarril	E
Zezeil , otsail	Otsail	F
Marti , epail, martxo	Epail, marti	M
Jorrail, apirl	Jorrail	A
Maiatz, orril	Orril, maiatz	M
Bagil , ekain	Garagarril, bagil	J
Garagarril, uztail	Uztail	J
Agorril , dagonil ,abuztu	Dagonil	A
Irail	Agor, irail	S
Urril, urri	Urril, urri	O
Zemendi , azil, azaro	Azil , azaro	N
Gabonil , lotazil (abendu)	Lotazil	D

Urtarril: de urte (año) + aurre (delante) + hil (mes/luna) = mes con el que se inicia el año.

Otsail: de otso (lobo) + hil = mes del lobo

Martxo: euskaldunización de marzo. Si bien, tiene otro nombre: epail: de epe (templado) + hil (mes) = mes templado.

Apirl: euskaldunización de abril.

Maiatz: euskaldunización de mayo, aunque tiene otro nombre: loreil: de lore (flor) + hil (mes) = mes de las flores.

Ekain: de ekaitz (tormenta) + hil = mes de la tormenta.

Uztail: de uzta (cosecha) + hil = mes de la cosecha.

Abuztu: euskaldunización de agosto.

Irail: de ira (helecho) + hil = mes del helecho.

Urri: de urri (escaso) = mes de la escasez

Azaro: de hazi (cultivar o semilla) + aro (época) = época de cultivar.

Abendu: de abel (ganado) = época donde se guarda el ganado.

Islamic months

There are twelve months in the Islamic calendar. They are named as follows:

1. Muharram (Forbidden) محرم
2. Safar (Empty/Yellow) صفر
3. Rabī' al-Awwal/Rabi' I (First Spring) ربيع الأول
4. Rabī' ath-Thānī/Rabi' al-Aakhir/Rabi' II (Second spring) ربيع الآخر أو ربيع الثاني
5. Jumada al-Awwal/Jumaada I (First Freeze) الأول جمادى
6. Jumada ath-Thānī/or Jumādā al-Thānī/Jumādā II (Second Freeze) الثاني جمادى الآخر أو جمادى
7. Rajab (To Respect) رجب
8. Sha'bān (To Spread and Distribute) شعبان
9. Ramadān (Parched Thirst) رمضان
10. Shawwāl (To Be Light and Vigorous) شوال
11. Dhu al-Qi'dah (The Master of Truce) ذو القعدة
12. Dhu al-Hijjah (The Possessor of Hajj) ذو الحجة

Arabic months

Arabic month	Gregorian month
Kanoon Al-Thani	كانون الثاني يناير January
Shbaat	شباط فبراير February
Athar	اذار مارس March
Nissan	نيسان ابril April
Ayyar	أيار مايو May
Hzeiran	حزيران يونيو June
Tammuz	تموز يوليو July
Aab	آب أغسطس August
Aylool	أيلول سبتمبر September
Tishreen Al-Awwal	تشرين الأول أكتوبر October
Tishreen Al-Thani	تشرين الثاني نوفمبر November
Kanoon Al-Awwal	كانون الأول ديسمبر December

Khmer months

Like the Hindu calendar, the Khmer calendar consists of both a lunar calendar and a solar calendar.

Khmer Solar months

The solar calendar is used more commonly than the lunar calendar. There are 12 months and the numbers of days follow the Julian and Gregorian calendar.

Gregorian name	Transliteration	Khmer name	
January	Makara	មាក	1
February	Kompeak	កំបើ	2
March	Mik Nea or Me Na	មិនា OR ម៉ោនា	3
April	Mesa	មេសា	4
May	Uk Sak Phea	ឃុំសក	5
June	Mik Thok Na	មិថុនា	6
July	Kak Ka Da	កក្កដា	7
August	Seiha	សីហា	8
September	Kagna	កង្វា	9
October	Tola	តូលា	10
November	Vicheka	វិចិកា	11
December	Thnu	ធម្មុ	12

The Khmer lunar months

The lunar calendar contains 12 months, though, however, the eighth month is divided into 2 months in the calendar a few years ago making 13 months instead of 12 months.

- មិថុនា
- កុង
- មេសា
- ឧសភា
- កញ្ញា
- កុង/ ពិសាង
- មិនា
- កាហស់, divided into:
 - បច្ចនាគ
 - ទុគិយាគ

Nepal Sambat

Nepal Sambat (Devanagari: नेपाल सम्बत) is the national lunar calendar of Nepal. The era started on 20 October 879 AD and was in widespread use for all daily purposes until the beginning of the 20th century. The name Nepal Sambat was used for the calendar for the first time in Nepal Sambat 148 (1028 AD). Following a period of neglect, Nepal Sambat has been revived as Nepal's glory and symbol of national unity. In 2008, the government named it a national era. On 25 October 2011, the government decided to bring Nepal Sambat into use as the country's national calendar, and formed a taskforce to make recommendations on its implementation.

The official restoration of Nepal Sambat follows a history of struggle which began in the 1920s when Dharmaditya Dharmacharya, a Buddhist and Nepal Bhasa activist based in Kolkata, began a campaign to promote it as the national calendar. The movement was continued by language and cultural activists in Nepal with the advent of democracy following the ouster of the Rana dynasty in 1951

The demand to make Nepal Sambat a national calendar intensified with the establishment of Nepal Bhasa Manka Khala in 1980. It organized rallies and public functions publicizing the importance of the era as a symbol of nationalism. Nepal Sambat has also emerged as a symbol to organize the people against the suppression of their culture, language and literature by the politically dominant ruling classes.^[14] The Panchayat regime suppressed the movement by arresting and imprisoning the activists.^[15]

Nepal Sambat consists of 354 days per year, due to the fact that a lunar month has 29 or 30 days based on the movement of the moon. So an intercalary month is added every third year. The year 2012 AD corresponds to 1132 in Nepal Sambat and 2068 in the official Bikram Sambat calendar. The months of the year are:-

Corresponding Gregorian month	Roman script	Devanagari
November	Kachha lā	कच्छला
December	Thin lā	थिंला
January	Pohe lā	पोहेला
February	Sil lā	सिल्ला
March	Chil lā	चिल्ला
April	Chau lā	चौला
May	Bachha lā	बछला
June	Tachha lā	तछला
July	Dil lā	दिल्ला
August	Goon lā	गुँला
September	Yen lā	जंला
October	Kau lā	कौला

Xhosa month names

In the Xhosa language, there are two ways of naming months: modern and traditional. In urban areas the modern names of the months are used. However, in rural areas, in poetry, and particularly in the Eastern Cape the old names are still used.

Modern

The modern names for the months are borrowed from the English equivalents:

- January - uJanuwari
- February - uFebhuwari
- March - uMatshi
- April - uApreli
- May - uMeyi
- June - uJuni
- July - uJulayi
- August - uAgasti
- September - uSeptemba
- October - uOktobha
- November - uNovemba
- December - uDisemba

Traditional

The traditional names for months come from names of plants or flowers that grow or seasonal changes that happen at a given time of year. They are:

- January – EyoMqungu (month of the Tambuki Grass)
- February – EyoMdumba (month of the swelling grain)
- March – EyoKwindla (month of the first fruits)
- April – UTshazimpuzi (month of the withering pumpkins)
- May – UCanzibe (month of Canopus)
- June - Isilimela (month of the Pleiades)
- July – EyeKhala / EyeNtlaba (month of the aloes)
- August – EyeThupha (month of the buds)
- September – EyoMsintsi (month of the coast coral tree)
- October – EyeDwarha (month of the liliyad)
- November – EyeNkanga (month of the small yellow daisies)
- December EyoMnga (month of the mimosa thorn tree and simba)

African months

Si Lozi	Ci Tonga	ChiNyanja	ChiBemba	English
Sope	Mukazimaziba (Jenyiwale)	Jeniwari	Akabengele kanono	January
Yowa	Mulumi (Febuluwale)	Febuluwari	Akabengele kakalamba	February
Liatamani	Muyobo (Maaci)	Marichi	Kutumpu	March
Lungu	Mukubewe	Epulo	Shinde	April
Kandao	Kaanda kaniini (Meyi)	Meyi	Akapepo kanono	May
Mbuwana	Ganda pati (Juni)	Juni	Akapepo kakalamba	June
Sikulu	Itwi (Julayi)	Julayi	Ichikungulu pepo	July
Muyana	Kunkumuna masamu (Ogasiti)	Ogasiti	Akasantobo	August
Muimumene	Ivvivwi (Sekutemba)	Sepitemba	Ulusuba lunono	September
Yende	Kakumbi kaniini (Okutoba)	Okutoba	Ulusuba lukalamba	October
Njimwana	Kumbi pati (Novemba)	Novemba	Chinshi kibili	November
Ng'ulule	Nalupale (Disemba)	Disemba	Umupundu	December

ENGLISH	WOLOF	MANDINKA
January	Tamharit	Musukoto
February	Digi	Kekoto
March	Gamo	Annabi Sukuwo
April	Raki Gamo	Annola
May	Rakati Gamo	Annola Fulan-Jango
June	Mamam-Kor	Arajaba Konongo
July	Ndey-Kor	Arajabo
August	Barah-Lu	Sankari Konongo
September	Weer-Kor	Sunkaro
October	Hori	Minkaro
November	Digi	Banna Konongo
December	Tobaski	Banna

Les mois moundang

Le **calendrier moundang** est un comput du temps utilisé par les Moundang, un peuple de l'Afrique noire. Ces agriculteurs, jadis organisés en une monarchie indépendante ayant la ville de Léré pour capitale, vivent actuellement aux confins du Tchad et du Cameroun. Ce calendrier utilisé à des fins agricoles et religieuses divise l'année en douze mois lunaires répartis sur deux saisons. L'anné commence par les mois de la saison chaude et se termine par les mois de la saison pluvieuse.

Saison pluvieuse

- **Mar-fu** (le commencement), de rares pluies intermittentes, avril-mai
- **Ma-de-ute-bi-jā** (quand les bœufs s'abreuvent longuement), petites pluies et de violentes tornades, mai-juin
- **Ma mengwe lané** (mois du premier sarclage), de fortes pluies mais intermittentes, juin-juillet
- **Ma mengwe li** (mois du grand sarclage), pluies abondantes, débuts des rituels religieux, juillet-août
- **Ma dum-bi** (mois des grosses pluies), août-septembre
- **Fing-du (be) li** (mois des « Grands »), fin de la saison des pluies, septembre-octobre, mois néfaste où sortent les masques, les rhombes et les esprits

Saison sèche

- **Fing moundang** (fête des prémites), octobre-novembre
- **Fing-Dué** (mois sec et relativement frais), novembre-décembre
- **Fing-Yaru** (fête de l'Âme du mil), décembre-janvier
- **Fing-luo** (chasse rituelle de la pintade), janvier-février
- **Çok-çok lané** (petite chaleur), février-mars
- **Çok-çok li** (grande chaleur), mars-avril

List of months

Old English | Englisc

Sēremōnaþ	Þrimilcemōnaþ	Ēastermōnaþ	Hrēþmōnaþ	Solmōnaþ	Se æfterra ȝēola
ȝēolmōnaþ	Blōtmōnaþ	Þinterfylleþ	Hāliȝmōnaþ	Þēodmōnaþ	Mædmōnaþ

English

June	May	April	March	February	January
December	November	October	September	August	July

Scots

Juin	Mey	Aprile	Mairch	Februar	Januar
Dizember	November	October	September	August	Julie

Bislama

Jun	Mei	Epril	Maj	Februari	Januware
Desemba	Novemba	Oktoba	Septemba	Ogis	Julae

Tok Pisin

Jun	Me	Epril	Mas	Februeri	Janueri
Disemba	Novemba	Oktoba	Septemba	Ogas	Julai

West Frisian 1 | Frysk

juny	maaie	april	maart	febrewaris	jannewaris
desimber	novimber	oktober	septimber	augustus	july

West Frisian 2 | Frysk

simmermoanne	blommemoanne	gersmoanne	foarjiersmoanne	selle; sellemoanne	foarmoanne
wintermoanne	slachtmoanne	wynmoanne	hjerstmoanne	rispmoanne	heamoanne

North Frisian | Frasch

Jüöne	Mei	April	Maarts	Febrewoore	Janewoore
Detsember	Nofember	Oktuuber	September	August	Jüüle

Saterland Frisian | Fräisk

Juni	Moai	April	Meerte	Februوار	Januoار
Dezember	November	Oktober	September	August	Juli

Dutch 1 | Nederlands

juni	mei	april	maart	februari	januari
december	november	oktober	september	augustus	juli

Dutch 2 | Nederlands

zomermaand; weidemaand	bloeiamaand	grasmaand; kiemmaand; paasmaand	lentemaand; windmaand	sprokkelmaand; regenmaand	lauwmaand
wintermaand; sneeuwmaand	slachtmaand; nevelmaand	wijnmaand	herfstmaand; gerstmaand; vruchtmaand	oogstmaand; hittemaand	hooimaand; oogstmaand

Afrikaans

Junie	Mei	April	Maart	Februarie	Januarie
Desember	November	Oktober	September	Augustus	Julie

Limburgish | Limburgs

junie	meij	eprèl	miert	fibberwarie	jannewarie
desember	november	oktober	september	augustus	julie

Low German 1 | Plattdüütsch

Juni	Mai	April	März	Februar	Januar
Dezember	November	Oktober	September	August	Juli

Low German 2 | Plattdüütsch

Braakmaand	Maimaand	Oostermaand	Lentmaand	Horning; Hornung	Sneemaand
Christmaand	Nevelmaand	Wienmaand; Saatmaand	Harvstmaand; Michelimaand	Austmaand; Oornmaand	Haumand

German 1 | Deutsch

Juni	Mai	April	März	Februar; Feber	Januar; Jänner
Dezember	November	Oktober	September	August	Juli

German 2 | Deutsch

Brachet	Wonnemond	Ostermond	Lenzing	Hornung	Hartung
Julmond	Nebelung	Gilbhart	Scheiding	Ernting	Heuert

Luxembourgish 1 | Lëtzebuergesch

Juni	Mee	Aprëll	Mäerz	Februar	Januar
Dezember	November	Oktober	September	August	Juli

Luxembourgish 2 | Lëtzebuergesch

Broochmount	Päischtmount	Ouschtermount; Fräileng	Aussenäit; Lenzmount	Spierkel	Haartmount
Chrëschtmount	Allerhellgemount; Wantermount	Wäimount	Hierschtmount	Karschnatz	Heemount

Alsatian | Elsassisch

Jüni	Mäi	April	März	Horni	Janner
Dezamber	Novamber	Oktower	Septamber	Äugscht	Jüli

Pennsylvania German | Pensilsfaani-Deitsch

Tschuun	Moi	Abril	Matz	Hanning	Yenner
Disember	Nowember	Oktower	September	Auguscht; Augscht	Tschulei

Plautdietsch

Jüni	Mai	Aprel	Moaz	Febawoa	Jaunwoa
Dezamba	Novamba	Oktoba	Septamba	August	Jüli

Yiddish | ייִדיש (yidiš)

יוני	מאי	אפריל	מרץ	פֿערבראָר	יאנוואר
דצטMBER	נאוועMBER	אָקטָאָבעָר	סְעֻפֶּטֶןְמְבָּעָר	אויגוֹסְטָן	يولִ
yuni	may	april	merts	februar	yanuar
detsember	november	oktober	september	oygust	yuli

Icelandic | íslenska

júní	maí	apríl	mars	febrúar	janúar
desember	nóvember	október	september	ágúst	júlí

Faroeese | føroyskt

juni	mai	apríl	mars	februar	januar
desember	nóvember	október	september	august	juli

Norwegian | norsk

juni	mai	april	mars	februar	januar
desember	nóvember	oktober	september	august	juli

Swedish 1 | svenska

juni	maj	april	mars	februari	januari
december	nóvember	oktober	september	augusti	juli

Swedish 2 | svenska

sommarmånad	blomstermånad; lövmånad	gräsmånad	vårmånad	göjemånad	torsmånad
julmånad	vintermånad	slaktmånad	höstmånad	skördemånad	högmånad

Elfdalian | övdalskā

juni	maj	aprill	mass	februari	januari
desember	nóvember	oktober	september	agusti	juli

Danish 1 | dansk

juni	maj	april	marts	februar	januar
december	nóvember	oktober	september	august	juli

Danish 2 | dansk

skærsommer	majmå ned	fåremåned; græsmåned	tordmåned	blidemåned	glugmåned
kristmåned	slagtemåned	sædemåned	fiskemåned	høstmåned	ormemåned

Gothic 1 | (gutisks)

*junius	*majus	*apreilis	*martius	*faibruareis	*januareis
*daikaimbair	naubaimbair	*auktobair	*saiptaimbair	agustus	*julius

* = reconstructed

Gothic 2 | (gutisks)

*anþar linþja	*fruma linþja	*þrimulki	*austramen oþs	*hroþimen oþs	*sulameno þs
*aftuma jiuleis; *anþar jiuleis	*fruma jiuleis	*blotamen oþs	*wintrufull eiþs	*hailagame noþs; *asanamen oþs	*wiudame noþs

* = reconstructed

Irish Gaelic | Gaeilge

Meitheamh	Bealtaine	Aibreán	Márta	Feabhra	Eanáir
Nollaig	Samhain	Deireadh Fómhair	Meán Fómhair	Lúnasa	Iúil

Scots Gaelic | Gàidhlig

An t-Ògmhios	An Cèitean	An Giblean	Am Màrt	An Gearran	Am Faoilleach
An Dùblachd	An t-Samhain	An Dàmhair	An t-Sultain	An Lùnasdal; An Lùnastal	An t-Iuchar

Manx | Gaelg

Mean Souree	Boaldyn	Averil	Mart	Toshiaght Arree	Jerrey Geuree
Mee ny Nollick	Mee Houney	Jerrey Fouyir	Mean Fouyir	Luanistyn	Jerrey Souree

Welsh | Cymraeg

Mehefin	Mai	Ebrill	Mawrth	Chwefror	Ionawr
Rhagfyr	Tachwedd	Hydref	Medi	Awst	Gorffennaf

Cornish | Kernewek

Mys Metheven	Mys Me	Mys Ebrel	Mys Merth	Mys Whevrer	Mys Genver
Mys Kvardhu	Mys Du	Mys Hedra	Mys Gwyngala	Mys Est	Mys Gortheren

Breton | brezhoneg

Mezheven	Mae	Ebrel	Meurzh	C'hwevrer	Genver
Kerzu	Du	Here	Gwengolo	Eost	Gouere

Latin | latine

Iunius	Maius	Aprilis	Martius	Februarius	Ianuarius
December	November	October	September	Augustus	Julius

Portuguese | português

Junho	Maio	Abril	Março	Fevereiro	Janeiro
Dezembro	Novembro	Outubro	Setembro	Agosto	Julho

Galician | galego

Xuño	Maio	Abril	Marzo	Febreiro	Xaneiro
Decembro	Novembro	Outubro	Setembro	Agosto	Xullo

Spanish | español

Junio	Mayo	Abril	Marzo	Febrero	Enero
Diciembre	Noviembre	Octubre	Septiembre	Agosto	Julio

Extremaduran | estremeñu

Juñu	Mayu	Abril	Marçu	Hebreru	Jeneru
Diziembri	Noviembri	Otubri	Setiembri	Agostu	Júliu

Aragonese | aragonés

chunio	mayo	abril	marzo	febrero	chinero
aviento	noviembre	octubre	septiembre	agosto	chulio

Asturian | asturianu

xunu	mayu	abril	marzu	febreru	xineru
avientu	payares	ochobre	setiembre	agostu	xunetu

Ladino |ladino / לאדינו

ג'וניו	מאיו	אבריל	מרסן	פֿיבְּרִירָו	אינְרָיו
דיסיימברִי	נובְּמֶבְּרִי	אוקטְּוָבְּרִי	סִיפְּטְּמֶרְבִּרְיָה	אַגּוּסְטָנוֹ	גּוֹלִיוֹ
djunio	mayo	avrيل	مارس	febrero	enero
desiembre	novembre	oktobre	septembre	agosto	djulio

Papiamento | Papiamentu

yüni	mei	aprel	mart	febrüari	yanuari
desèmber	novèmber	òktober	sèptèmber	ougùstùs	yüli

Catalan | català

Juny	Maig	Abril	Març	Febrer	Gener
Desembre	Novembre	Octubre	Setembre	Agost	Juliol

Aranese | aranés

junh	mai	abriu	març	hereuèr	gèr
deseme	noveme	octobre	seteme	agost	junhsèga

Occitan | occitan

junh	mai	abril	març	febrièr	genièr
decembre	novembre	octòbre	setembre	agóst	julhet

Provençal | prouvençau

jun	mai	abriéu	mars	febrié	janvié
desembre	nouvèmbe	óutobre	sètembre	avoust	juliet

Franco-Provençal | arpitan

jouen	mê	avril	mârs	fevriér	janviér
dècembro	novembro	octobro	septembro	oût	j·ulyèt

French | français

juin	mai	avril	mars	février	janvier
décembre	novembre	octobre	septembre	août	juillet

Norman French | nouormand

juin	mouai	avri	mâr	févryi	jaunvyi
dézembe	novembe	octobe	s'tembe	âot	juilet

Jersey Norman French | Jèrriaïs

juîn	mai	avri	mar	févri	janvyi
dézembre	novembre	octobre	septembre	août	juilet

Poitevin

jhén	mae	avrell	mar	fouvràe	jhanvràe
décembre	nouvenbre	octoubre	sébtobre	àut	jhullét

Walloon | walon

djun	may	avri	måss	fevrî	djanvî
decimbe	nôvimbe	octôbe	setimbe	awousse	djulete

Haitian Creole | krèyol

jen	me	avril	mas	fevriye	janvye
desanm	novanm	oktòb	septanm	out	jiyè

Mauritius Creole | morisyin

zin	me	avril	mars	fevriye	zanvye
desam	novam	oktob	septam	ut	ziyet

Saint Lucia Creole | kwéyòl

jen	mé	avwi	mas	févwiyé	janvyé
désanm	novanm	òktòb	sèptanm	au	jwiyèt

Seychelles Creole | seselwa

zen	me	avril	mars	fevriye	zanvye
desanm	novanm	oktob	septanm	out	zilyet

Italian | italiano

giugno	maggio	aprile	marzo	febbraio	gennaio
dicembre	novembre	ottobre	settembre	agosto	luglio

Corsican | corsu

ghjugnu	magħju	aprile	marzu	ferraghju	ghjennaghju
dicembre	nuvembre	uttober	sittembre	aostu	lugliu

Ferrarese | frarés

žugn	màg	avrìl	màrz	favràr	znàr
dizémbar	nuvémbar	utóbar	setémbar	agóst	lùj

Ligurian | líguru

zûgnu	mazzu	arví	marsu	frevá	zenná
dexembre	nuvembre	ottubre	settembre	agustu	lûggiu

Lombard | lumbaard

giügn	magg	april	mars	februar	genar
dicember	nuember	utuber	setember	agust	luj

Piedmontese | piedmontèis

giugn	magg	avrìl	mars	fèvré	gené
dzèmber	novèmber	otober	stèmber	agost	lughn

Venetian | vèneto

giugno	majo	avrìl	marso	febraro	xenaro
disenbre	novembre	otobre	setembre	agosto	lujo

Neapolitan | nnapulitano

giùrgno	majo	abbrile	màrzo	frevaro	jennaro
dicembre	nuvembre	ottobre	settembre	aùsto	luglio

Sicilian | sicilianu

giugnu	mai	aprili	marzu	frivaru	jinnaru
dicèmmiru	nuvèmmiru	uttùviru	sittèmmiru	austu	giugnettlu

Sardinian | sardu

làmpadas	màgiu	abríbi	màltu	fiàrgiu	bennàlzu
nadàbi	santandria	santigaíni	cabidànnne	agústu	alzòlas

Friulian | furlan

zugn	mai	avrìl	març	fevrâr	zenâr
dicembar	novembar	otubar	setembar	avost	lui

Ladin, Gardena | ladin de Gherdëina

juni	mei	auril	merz	fauré	jené
dezember	nuvember	utober	setember	agost	lugio

Ladin, Val de Badia | ladin dla Val Badia

jügn	mà	aurì	merz	forà	jenà
dezember	novëmber	otober	setëmber	agost	messè; lugio

Ladin, Valle di Fassa | ladin dla Val de Fascia

jugn	mé	oril	mèrz	firé	jené
dezember; dizember	november	otober	setember	aost	messèl

Romansh | rumantsch

zercladur	matg	avrigl	mars	favrer	schaner
december	november	october	settember	avust	fanadur

Romanian | română

iunie	mai	aprilie	martie	februarie	ianuarie
decembrie	noiembrie	octombrie	septembrie	august	iulie

Moldovan | moldovenească / молдовеняскэ

iunie	mai	aprilie	martie	februarie; faur	ianuarie
decembrie	noiembrie	octombrie	septembrie	august	iulie
юние	май	апрелие	мартие	фебруарие; фаур	януарие
дечембrie	ноембrie	октомбrie	септембrie	аугуст	юлиe

Aromanian | armănească

Cirisharlu	Mailu	Apriir	Martsu	Shcurtu	Yinar
Andreulu	Brumarlu	Xumedru	Yizmaciunjle	Avgustu	Alunarlu

Brithenig

Methef	Mai	Ebril	Marth	?	Ianeir
Arbennir	Muisnir	Sedref	Ystreblanc	Awst	Ffinystiw

Venedic | Wenedyk

juń	maj	oprzył	marć	fiewrazar	jäwarz
dzieczębierz	nowiębierz	ocebierz	sieciębierz	ugust	jul

Lithuanian | lietuvių

birželis	gegužė	balandis	kovas	vasaris	sausis
gruodis	lapkritis	spalis	rugsėjis	rugpjūtis	liepa

Samogitian | žemaitiū

biržielis	gegožė	balondis	kuovs	vasaris	sausis
groudis	lapkrétis	spalis	siejè	rogpjūtis	léipa

Latvian | latviešu

jūnijs	maijs	aprīlis	marts	februāris	janvāris
decembris	novembris	oktobris	septembris	augusts	jūlijs

Old Church Slavonic | словѣньськъ (slověniskū)

юуній	маї	апрілії	мартъ	февроуаріи	іаноуаріи
декемврій	ноемврій	октвбрій	септемврій	авгоустъ	іоулій
інії	maїi	aprīlīi	martū	fevruarii	іanuarii
dekemvrīi	noemvrīi	oktōvrīi	septemvrīi	aīgustū	іulii

Russian | русский (russkij)

июнь	май	апрель	март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	сентябрь	август	июль
ijun'	maj	aprel'	mart	fevral'	janvar'
dekarb'	nojabr'	oktjabr'	sentjabr'	avgust	ijul'

Ukrainian | українська (ukraïns'ka)

червень	травень	квітень	березень	лютий	січень
грудень	листопад	жовтень	вересень	серпень	липень
červen'	traven'	kviten'	berezen'	ljutyj	sičen'
hruden'	lystopad	žovten'	veresen'	serpen'	lypen'

Belarusian | беларуская / bielaruskaja

чэрвень	май; травень	красавік	сакавік	люты	студзень
снежань, сънежань	лістапад	кастрычнік	верасень	жнівень	ліпень
červień	maj; travień	krasavik	sakavik	luty	studzień
sniežan, śniežan	listapad	kastryčnik	vierasień	žnivień	lipień

Rusyn | русинський (rusyn'skýj)

юн	май	апріль	марец	фебруар	януар
децембер	новембер	октобер	септембер	август	юл
jun	maj	april'	marec	februar	januar
december	november	oktober	september	avgust	jul

Polish | polski

czerwiec	maj	kwiecień	marzec	luty	styczeń
grudzień	listopad	październik	wrzesień	sierpień	lipiec

Silesian | ślůnski

čyrwjec	moj	kwjećyń	mařec	luty	styčyń
grudzyń	listopad	paźdżerńik	wřešyń	śyrpjyń	lipjec

Kashubian | kaszëbsczi

czerwińc	môj	tzékwiôt	strëmiannik	gromicznik	stëcznik
gódnik	lëstopadnik	rujan	séwnik	zélnik	lëpińc

Lower Sorbian 1 | dolnoserbščina

smažki	rozhelony	nalětny; jaťownik	pózymski	swěckowny	wezymski
zymski	młošny	winowc; winski	požnjenc	jacmjeński	žnjojski

Lower Sorbian 2 | dolnoserbščina

junij	maj	apryl	měrc	februar	januar
december	nowember	oktober	september	awgust	julij

Upper Sorbian 1 | hornjoserbščina

smažnik	róžownik	jutrownik	nałětnik	mały róžk	wulki róžk
hodownik	nazymnik	winowc	požnjenc	žnjenc	pražnik

Upper Sorbian 2 | hornjoserbščina

junij	meja	apryl	měrc	februar	januar
december	nowember	oktober	september	awgust	julij

Czech | čeština

červen	květen	duben	březen	únor	leden
prosinec	listopad	říjen	září	srpen	červenec

Slovak | slovenčina

jún	máj	apríl	marec	február	január
december	november	október	september	august	júl

Slovenian 1 | slovenčina

junij	maj	april	marec	februar	januar
december	november	oktober	september	avgust	julij

Slovenian 2 | slovenčina

rožnik	veliki traven	mali traven	sušec	svečan	prosinec; lednik; svečen
gruden	listopad	vinotok	kimavec	veliki srpan	mali srpan

Croatian | hrvatski

lipanj	svibanj	travanj	ožujak	veljača	siječanj
prosinac	studeni	listopad	rujan	kolovoz	srpanj

Bosnian | bosanski / босански

juni	maj	april	mart	februar	januar
decembar	novembar	oktobar	septembar	august	juli
јуни	мај	април	март	фебруар	јануар
децембар	новембар	октобар	септембар	аугуст	јули

Serbian | српски / srpski

јун	мај	април	март	фебруар	јануар
децембар	новембар	октобар	септембар	август	јул
jun	maj	april	mart	februar	januar
decembar	novembar	oktobar	septembar	avgust	jul

Macedonian 1 | македонски (makedonski)

јуни	мај	април	март	февруари	јануари
декември	ноември	октомври	септември	август	јули
juni	maj	april	mart	fevruari	januari
dekemvri	noemvri	oktomvri	septemvri	avgust	juli

Macedonian 2 | македонски (makedonski)

жетвар	косар	тревен	цугар	сечко	колоџег
снежник	студен	листопад	гроздобер	житар	златец
žetvar	kosar	treven	cutar	sečko	koložeg
snežnik	studen	listopad	grozdober	žitar	zlatec

Bulgarian | български (bălgarski)

юни	май	април	март	февруари	януари
декември	ноември	октомври	септември	август	юли
juni	maj	april	mart	fevruari	januari
dekemvri	noemvri	oktomvri	septemvri	avgust	juli

Slovio | Slovio / Словио

Juni	Mai	April	Marc	Februar	Januar
Decembr	Novembr	Oktobr	Septembr	August	Juli
Йуни	Маи	Април	Марц	Фебруар	Йануар
Децембр	Новембр	Октообр	Септембр	Аугуст	Йули

Albanian | shqip

qershori	maji	prilli	marsi	shkurti	janari
dhjetori	nëntori	tetori	shtatori	gushti	korriku

Greek, Katharevousa | Έλληνικά, καθαρεύουσα (hellíniká, kaṭareýoysa)

Ιούνιος	Μάϊος	Απρίλιος	Μάρτιος	Φεβρουάριος	Ιανουάριος
Δεκέμβριος	Νοέμβριος	Οκτώβριος	Σεπτέμβριος	Αύγουστος	Ιούλιος
Ioýnios	Máïos	Aprílios	Mártios	Fevroyários	Ianoyários
Dekémvrios	Noémvrios	Októvrios	Septémvrios	Aúgoystos	Ioýllos

Greek, Dhimotiki | ελληνικά, δημοτική (ellíniká, dímotikí)

Ιούνης	Μάης	Απρίλης	Μάρτης	Φλεβάρης	Γενάρης
Δεκέμβρης	Νοέμβρης	Οκτώβρης	Σεπτέμβρης	Αύγουστος	Ιούλης
Ioýnis	Máis	Aprílis	Mártis	Fleváris	Genáris
Dekémvris	Noémvris	Októvris	Septémvris	Aúgoystos	Ioýlis

Armenian | Հայերեն (hayeren)

հունիս	մայիս	ապրիլ	մարտ	փետրվար	հունվար
դեկտեմբեր	նոյեմբեր	հոկտեմբեր	սեպտեմբեր	օգոստոս	հուլիս
hounis	mayis	april	mart	þetrvar	hounvar
dekmber	noyember	hoktember	september	ðgostos	houlis

کورمانجی / Kurdish 1 | ک'ۆردى / k'urdî / کوردى، ک'ۆرمانشى / k'urmancî

h'эзиран	гöлан	нисан	адар	шыват; събат	к'ануна сани; к'ануна пашын
ک'ануна әвъл; ک'ануна пешын	ت'اشرине сани; ت'аشرине пашын; چрия сани; چрия пашын	ت'اشرине әвъل; ت'аشرине пешын; چريя әвъл; چريя пешын	ilon; ilun	t'ebax	тирмә; тирмә; ت'эмуз
ھezîran	gulan	nîsan	adar	şivat; sibat	k'anûna sanî; k'anûna paşin
k'anûna ewil; k'anûna pêşin	t'êşrînê sanî; t'êşrînê paşin; çirîya sanî; çirîya paşin	t'êşrînê ewil; t'êşrînê pêşin; çirîya ewil; çirîya pêşin	ilon; ilûn	t'ebax	tîrmeh; tîrme; t'emûz
ەزىران	گولان	نيسان	ئادار	شفات ؛ سبات	کانونا سانى ؛ کانونا پاشن
کانونا ئهول ؛ پىشىن کانونا	تەشىرىنى ئهول ؛ تەشىرىنى پاشن ؛ چريبا سانى ؛ چريبا پاشن	تەشىرىنى ئهول ؛ تەشىرىنى پاشن ؛ چريبا نهول ؛ چريبا پيشن	ئيلۇن ؛ ئيلۇون	تمباخ	تىرمە ؛ تىرمە ؛ تەمۈز

Caucasus Kurdish 2 | ک'ۆردى / k'urdî / کوردى، ک'ۆرمانشى / k'urmancî

жуийэн	май	апрел	март	феврийе	януйиे
десамбр	новамбр	октобр	септамбр	август	жуийе
jûîyen	maî	aprêl	mart	fêvrîyê	janûiyê
dêsambr	novambr	oktobr	sêptambr	avgûst	jûîyê
ژوئىيىن	مائى	ئاپريل	مارت	فېغىرىيىن	ژانوئىيىن
ديسامبر	نۇفامبر	نۆكتىبر	سېپتامبر	ئاقىگۇوست	ژوئىيىت

کورمانجى / Kurmanji Kurdish 1 | kurdî / kurmançî

hezîran	gulan	nîsan	adar	sibat	çile
kanûn	mijdar	cotmeh	ilon	tebax	tîrmeh
ەزىران	گولان	نيسان	ئادار	سبات	چله
کانون	مژدار	جوتمە	ئيلۇن	تمباخ	تىرمە

Kurmanji Kurdish 2 | kurdî / kurmançî

ھezîran	ayar	nîsan	azar	şubat	kanûna duyê; kanûna paşî
kanûna ewel; kanûna pêşî; kanûna yekemê	teşrîna duwemê	teşrîna yekemê	eylul	ab	temûz
ەزىران	ئاپار	نيسان	ئازار	شوبات	کانونا دويى ؛ کانونا پاشى
کانونا ئهول ؛ کانونا پىشى ؛ يەكمىن کانونا	تەشىرینا دوومى	تەشىرینا يەكمىن	ئەيلۇل	ئاب	تەمۈز

Sorani Kurdish | kurdî / soranî / سۆرانى / کوردى

حوزه‌یان ؛ حوزه‌یان	نایار	نیسان	نادار	شوبات	کانونی دووه‌هم
کانونی یمکم	تشرینی دووه‌هم	تشرینی یمکم	ئەپیولول	ئاب	تموز
هuzeyran; هەزیران	ayar	nîsan	adar	şubat	kanûnî dûhem
kanûnî yekem	tişrînî dûhem	tişrînî yekem	eylûl	ab	temûz

Zazaki | zazaki

heziran	gulane	nisane	adar	şibate	çele
kanun	tışrino peyên	tışrino verêñ	keşkelun	tebaxe	temmuz

Persian 1 | فارسى / fârsi

ژوئن	مه	آوریل	مارس	فوريه	ژانويه
دسامبر	نوامبر	اکتبر	سپتامبر	اوت	ژوئيه؛ ژويه
ژuan	me	âvril	mârs	fevriye	žânviye
desâmbr	novâmbr	oktobr	septâmbr	ut	žuiye; žuye

Persian 2 | فارسى / fârsi

حزiran	اپار	نيسان	اذار ؛ ادار	شباط	کانون ثانى
کانون اول	تشرين ثانى	تشرين اول	ايلول	آب	تموز
hazirân	ayyâr	nisân	azâr; adâr	šobât	kânune sâni
kânune avval	teşrine sâni	teşrine avval	eylul	âb	tammuz

Dari | درى (darî)

جون	منی	اپریل	ماچ	فبرري	جنوري
سمبر	نومبر	اکتوبر	سپتامبر	اگست	جولاي
jün	mai	april	mârc	februarî	janvarî
desambar	novambar	âktôbar	septambar	agast	jûlây

Tajik | тоҷикӣ / تاجيکي / toçiki

июн	май	апрел	марг	феврал	январ
декабр	ноябр	октябр	сентябр	август	июл
июн	ми	اپریل	مرت	فیورل	ینور
декабр	نایبر	اکتیبر	سنتیبر	اوگست	ایول
ijun	maj	aprel	mart	fevral	janvar
dekarb	nojabr	oktyabr	sentyabr	avgust	ijul

Bukhori | بوكاري / buxori

איוון	מאי	אפריל	מרט	פיבראל	יאנבר
דִּיכָּאַבָּר	נְאַיָּאַבָּר	אֲכְטִיאַבָּר	סִינְטִיאַבָּר	אֲבְגָוְסְטָן	אִיּוֹל
iyun	may	aprel	mart	fevral	yanvar
dekarb	nojabr	oktyabr	sentyabr	avgust	iyul

Tat and Judeo-Tat | тати / תַּתִּית / tati | жугъури / צָהוּרָא / چوھوري / çuhuri

июнь	май	апрель	март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	сентябрь	август	июль
איון	מאי	אפריל	מרץ	פבראל	ינואר
ד'יכאבר	נאיאבר	אכטיאבר	סינטיאבר	אבגוסט	א يول
ijun	maj	aprel	mart	fevral	janvar
dekabr	nojabr	oktjabr	sentjabr	avgust	ijul

Ossetian 1 | ирон (iron)

июнь	май	апрель	мартьи	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	сентябрь	август	июль
ijun'	maj	aprel'	marți	fevral'	janvar'
dekabr'	nojabr'	oktjabr'	sentjabr'	avgust	ijul'

Ossetian 2 | ирон (iron)

хурхæтæны мæй	зæрдæвæրæны мæй	хуымгæнæны мæй	комбæттæны мæй	æртхъирæны мæй	тъæндкы мæй
циппурсы мæй	джеоргубайы мæй	кæфты мæй	рухæны мæй	майрæмы мæй	сусæны мæй
ňurħätäny mäj	zärdäväräny mäj	ňuymgänäny mäj	kombättäny mäj	ärtqiräny mäj	ťändžy mäj
cyppursty mäj	džeorgubajy mäj	käfty mäj	ruħäny mäj	majrämy mäj	susäny mäj

Pashto | پښتو (paštō)

جون	مۍ ؛ مۍ	اپريل	ماړ	فېروري	جنوري
دسمبر	نومبر	اکتبر	سیپتمبر	اگست	جولاي
jūn	me; məy	april	mārč	fabruwarī	janwarī
disambər	nuwambər	aktōbər	siptambər	agəst	jūlāy

Sanskrit | संस्कृतम् (saṃskṛtam)

जून	मई	अप्रैल	मार्च	फरवरी	जनवरी
दिसम्बर	नवम्बर	अक्टूबर	सितम्बर	अगस्त	जुलाई
jūn	maī	aprēl	mārč	p ^h arvarī	janvarī
disambar	navambar	aktūbar	sitambar	agast	jurāī

Hindi | हिन्दी (hindī)

जून	मे	अप्रैल	मार्च	फरवरी	जनवरी
दिसंबर	नवंबर	अक्टूबर	सितंबर	अगस्त	जुलाई
jūn	me	aprēl	mārč	farvarī	janvarī
disambar	navambar	aktūbar	sitambar	agast	jurāī

Urdu | اردو (urdū)

جون	مئی	اپریل	ماج	فوری	جنوری
سمبر	نومبر	اکتوبر	ستمبر	اگسٹ	جولنی
jūn	mai	aprīl	mārč	farvarī	janvarī
disambar	navambar	aktūbar	sitambar	agast	jūlāī

Dogri | ଡୋଗ୍ରି (dogrī)

ଜୂନ	ମେଇଁ	ଆପ୍ରେଲ	ମାର୍ଚ୍ଚ	ଫରଵରୀ	ଜନବରୀ
ଦସମ୍ବର	ନଵମ୍ବର	ଅକ୍ଟୋବର	ସତମ୍ବର	ଆଗସ୍ତ	ଜୁଲାଇ
jūn	meī	aprēl	mārč	p ^h arvarī	janvarī
dasambar	navambar	aktūbar	satambar	agast	julāī

Sindhi | سنڌي (sindhī)

جون	مئی	اپریل	ماج	فیبرویری	جنوري
سمبر	نومبر	اکتوبر	سپتیembre	اگسٹ	جولاء
jūn	maī	aprīlu	mārču	fēbravarī	janvarī
disambaru	navambaru	ākṭōbaru	sēptambaru	āgastu	jūlāī

Bengali | বাংলা (bāmlā)

জুন	মে	এপ্রিল	মার্চ	ফেব্রুয়ারি	জানুয়ারি
ডিসেম্বর	নভেম্বর	অক্টোবর	সেপ্টেম্বর	আগস্ট	জুলাই
jun	me	aprīl	mārč	p ^h ebruyāri	jānuyāri
disembôr	nōb ^h embôr	ōkṭobôr	sepṭembôr	āgōṣṭ	julāī

Assamese | অসমীয়া (ôḥomīyā)

জুন	মে	এপ্রিল	মার্চ	ফেব্রুৱাৰী	জানুৱাৰী
ডিসেম্বৰ	নৱেম্বৰ	অক্টোবৰ	চেপ্টেম্বৰ	আগস্ট	জুলাই
jun	me	aprīl	mārč	p ^h ebruwārī	jānuwārī
dičembôr	nōwembôr	ōkṭobôr	čepṭembôr	āgōṣṭ	julāī

Oriya | ଓଡ଼ିଆ (oriā)

ଜୁନ	ମେ	ଏପ୍ରିଲ	ମାର୍ଚ୍ଚ	ଫେବ୍ରୁଆରି	ଜାନୁଆରି
ଡିସେମ୍ବର	ନଭେମ୍ବର	ଅକ୍ଟୋବର	ସେପ୍ଟେମ୍ବର	ଆଗସ୍ଟ	ଜୁଲାଇ
jun	me	aprīl	mārč	p ^h ebruārī	jānuārī
dičembôr	nōwembôr	ōkṭobôr	čepṭembôr	āgōṣṭ	julāī

Punjabi | ਪੰਜਾਬੀ (pājābī)

ਜੂਨ	ਮਈ	ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ	ਮਾਰਚ	ਫਰਵਰੀ	ਜਨਵਰੀ
ਦਸੰਬਰ	ਨਵੰਬਰ	ਅਕਤੂਬਰ	ਸਤਮ਼ਬਰ	ਅਗਸ਼ਤ	ਜੁਲਾਈ
jūn	maī	aprīl	mārč	farvarī	janvarī
dasābar	navābar	aktūbar	satābar	agast	julāī

Western Punjabi | پنجابی (panjābī)

جون	مئی	اپریل	ماج	فوری	جنوری
سسمبر	نومبر	اکتوبر	ستمبر	اگست	جو لائی
jūn	mai	aprēl	mārč	farvarī	janvarī
dasambar	navambar	aktūbar	satambar	agast	jūlāt̄

Gujarati | ગુજરાતી (gujrātī)

જૂન	મે	એપ્રિલ	માર્ચ	ફેબ્રુઆરી	જાન્યુઆરી
ડિસેમ્બર	નવેમ્બર	ઓક્ટોબર	સપ્ટેમ્બર	ઓગસ્ટ	જુલાઈ
jūn	me	aprīl	mārč	p ^h ebruārī	jānyuārī
disembar	navembar	oktōbar	sapṭembar	ogast̄	julāt̄

Konkani | કોંકણી (komkānī)

જૂન	મે	એપ્રિલ	માર્ચ	ફેબ્રુઆરી	જાનેવારી
ડિસેમ્બર	નોવ્હેંબર	ઓક્ટોબર	સેપ્ટેબર	ઓગસ્ટ	જુલૈ
jūn	me	aprīl	mārč	febravārī	jānevārī
disembar	nov ^h eṁbar	oktōbar	sepṭembar	ogast̄	juræ

Marathi | મરાಠી (marāṭhī)

જૂન	મે	એપ્રિલ	માર્ચ	ફેબ્રુઆરી	જાનેવારી
ડિસેમ્બર	નોવ્હેંબર	ઓક્ટોબર	સેપ્ટેબર	ઓગસ્ટ	જુલૈ
jūn	me	aprīl	mārč	febravārī	jānevārī
disembar	nov ^h eṁbar	oktōbar	sepṭembar	ogast̄	juræ

Nepali | નેપાલી (nepālī)

જૂન	મે	એપ્રિલ	માર્ચ	ફેબ્રુઆરી	જેનવરી
ડિસેમ્બર	નોમેન્બર	અક્ટોબર	સેપ્ટેમ્બર	અગસ્ટ	જૂલાઈ
dzūn	me	aprīl	mārc	p ^h ebruārī	dzenvarī
disembar	nob ^h embar	oktōbar	sepṭembar	agast	dzūlāt̄

Kashmiri | કાશ્શર (kāṣ̄ur) / કાશ્શર (kōṣ̄ur)

جُون	مس	اپریل؛ آپریل	ماج	بھرواری	جنوری
سسمبر	نومبر	اکتوبر	ستمبر	اگست	جُلائی
jūn	mē	अप्रिल; अप्रेल	मारुच	फरवरी	जनवरी
disembar	navambar	ओक्टोबर	सितम्बर	अगस्त	जुलय
disembar	navambar	april; aprēl	mārūč	p ^h arvarī	janvarī

Sinhalese | සිංහල (sinhala)

ජුනි	මැයි	අප්‍රේල්	මාත්‍රි	පෙබරවාරි	ජනවාරි
දෙසැම්බර්	නොවැම්බර්	මෙක්ත්ස්බර්	සැප්තේම්බර්	අගෝස්තු	ඡූලි
jūni	mæyi	aprēl	mārtu	pebaravāri	janavāri
desæmbar	novæmbar	oktōbar	sæptæmbar	agōstu	jūli

Divehi | දිවේහිසා (divehibas)

ජුනි	මේ	අප්‍රේල්	මාත්‍රි	පෙබරවාරි	ජනවාරි
අප්‍රේල්	සැප්තේම්බර්	මෙක්ත්ස්බර්	සැප්තේම්බර්	පෙබරවාරි	ජනවාරි
jūn	mei	aprīl	māč	feburuarī	jenuarī
disembaru	novembaru	oktōbaru	septembaru	ōgast	jurai

Kalé Romani | Romanó Kaló

ňutivé	kindalé	alpandy	kirdaré	ibraín	enerín
kendebré	ňudikoy	oktorbar	xetava	kerosto	ňuntivé

Gypsy – rromanes - gitano

BAREDIVÀJ	MÀJ	GRASTORNÀJ	TIRDERÀJ	FEBRUÀRA	JANUÀRA
DETSÈMBRA	NOVÈMBRO	OKTOBRÀ	SEPTÈMBRA	AGÙSTO	DÝULÀJ

Kannada | ಕನ್ನಡ (kannada)

ಜನರ್	ಮೇ	ಅಪ್ರೀಲ್	ಮಾರ್ಚ್	ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ	ಜನವರಿ
ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್	ನವೆಂಬರ್	ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್	ಸೆಪ್ಟೆಂಬರ್	ಆಗಸ್ಟ್	ಜುಲೈ
jūn	mē	ēpril	mārc	p ^h ebruvari	janvari
disembar	naveṁbar	akṭōbar	sepṭeṁbar	āgasṭ	jurai

Malayalam | മലയാളം (malayālaṁ)

ജൂൺ	മേയ്	പ്രൈലീ	മാർച്ച്	ഫെബ്രുവരി	ജനുവരി
ഡിസംബർ	നവംബർ	ഓക്ടോബർ	സെപ്റ്റംബർ	ആഗസ്റ്റ്	ജൂലൈ
jūn	mēy	ēpril	mārc	p ^h ebruvari	januvari
disembar	navam̄bar	oktōbar	seprram̄bar	āgas̄t̄	jūlai

Tamil | தமிழ் (tamil)

ஜூன்	மே	ஏப்ரல்	மார்ச்	பெப்ரவரி	ஜூனுவரி
டிசம்பர்	நவம்பர்	அக்டோபர்	செப்டம்பர்	ஆகஸ்டு	ஜூலை
jūn	mē	ēpral	mārc	pepravari	jaṇavari
ticampar	navampar	akṭōpar	ceptampar	ākaṣṭu	jūlai

Telugu | తెలుగు (telugu)

జూన్	మే	ఏప్రిల్	మార్చి	పెట్రబరీ	జనవరి
డిసెంబర్	నవంబర్	ఆర్కోబర్	నెప్పెంబర్	ఆగష్టు	జూలై
jūn	mē	ēpril	mārchi	p ^h ibravari	janvari
diśambar	navaṁbar	akṭōbar	septēṁbar	āgaṣṭu	jūlai

Northern Sami | davvisámegiella

geassemánnu	miessemánnu	cuoŋománnu	njukčamánnu	guovvamánnu	oddajagimánnu
juovlamánnu	skábmamánnu	golggotmánnu	čakčamánnu	borgemánnu	suoidnemánnu

Lule Sami | julevsámegiella

biehtsemánno	moarmesmánno	vuoratjismánno	sjnjuktjamánno	guovvamánnno	ådåjakmánno
javllamánno	basádismánno	gålgådismánno	ragátmánno	bårggemánnno	sjnjilltjamánno

Southern Sami | åarjelsaemiengiele

ruffie	suehpede	voerhtje	njoktje	goevte	tsiengele
goeve	rahka	golke	skierede	mëtske	snjaltje

Inari Sami | anarâškielâ

kesimáánu	vyesimáánu	cuájuimáánu	njuhčâmáánu	kuovâmáánu	uddâivemáánu
juovlâmáánu	skammâmáánu	roovvâdmâánu	čohčâmáánu	porgemâánu	syeinimâánu

Kildin Sami | сামъ кйлл (sām' kill)

июннь	майй	апрелль	маррт	февральль	январрь
декабрь	ноябрь	актябрь	сентябрь	август	июль
ijunn'	majj	aprell'	marrt	fevrall'	janvarr'
dekabrr'	nojab'r	aktjab'r	sentjab'r	avgusst	ijull'

Skolt Sami | sää' mkiöll

kie'ssmäään	vue'ssmäään	njuhčämäään	pâ'zzlâštammäään	tä'lvvämäään	odđee'jjmäään
rosttovmäään	skamm'määän	kålggmäään	čohčämäään	pâ'rğgmäään	suei'nnmäään

Finnish | suomi

kesäkuu	toukokuu	huhtikuu	maaliskuu	helmikuu	tammikuu
joulukuu	marraskuu	lokakuu	syyskuu	elokuu	heinäkuu

Kven | kveeninkieli

juunikuu	maikuu	aprillikuu	marsikuu	fepruaarikuu	januaarikuu
desemperikuu	novemperikuu	oktooperikuu	septemperikuu	aukustikuu	juulikuu

Karelian | karjala

kezäkuu	oraskuu	sulakuu	kevätkuu	tuhukuu	pakkaskuu
talvikuu	kylmykuu	ligakuu	syvyskuu	elokuu	heinykuu

Estonian 1 | eesti

juuni	mai	aprill	märts	veebruar	jaanuar
detseember	november	oktoober	september	august	juuli

Estonian 2 | eesti

jaanikuu	lehekuu	jürikuu	paastukuu	küünlakuu; vastlakuu; hundikuu	näärikuu; südamekuu; helmekuu
jõ ulu	talvekuu	viinakuu	mihklikuu	lõikuskuu	heinakuu

Voro 1 | võro

piimäkuu	lehekuu	mahlakuu	urbökuu	radokuu	vahtsõaastakuu
joulukuu	märtekuu	rehekuu	süküskuu	põimukuu	hainakuu

Voro 2 | võro

jaanikuu	lehekuu	jürikuu	paastukuu	soekuu; soeradokuu; küündlekuu	kaarnakuu
talsikuu; talvistöpühäkuu	märdikuu; talvökuu	rihekuu; rihepessükuu	mihklikuu	mädäkuu; lõikuskuu	hainakuu

Livonian | liõv

jūnij	maiij	aprīl	mārts	februar	janvār
detsembōr	novembōr	oktōbōr	septembōr	ougust	jūlij

Veps | vepsän

kezaku	semendku	sulaku	keväz'ku	uhoku	viluku
tal'vku	kül'mku	reduku	sügüz'ku	eloku	heinku

Erzya Mordvin | эрзянь (érzjan')

аштемков	панжиков	чадыков	эйзюрков	даволков	якшамков
ацамков	сундеръков	ожоков	таштамков	умарьков	медьков
aštemkov	panžikov	čadykov	éjzjurkov	davolkov	jakšamkov
acamkov	sunder'kov	ožokov	taštamkov	umar'kov	med'kov

Moksha Mordvin | мокшень (mokšen')

иоњьков	майгов	апрельков	марков	февральков	январьгов
декабрьков	ноябрьков	октябрьков	сентябрьков	августков	июльков
ijun'kov	majgov	aprel'kov	markov	fevral'kov	janvar'gov
dekarb'kov	nojabr'kov	oktjabr'kov	sentjabr'kov	avgustkov	ijul'kov

Meadow Mari 1 | олык марий (olyk marij) like Russian

Meadow Mari 2 | олык марий (olyk marij)

пеледыш	ага	вўдшор	ўярня	пургыж	шорыкйол
теле	кылме	шыјжа	идым	сорла	сүрем
peledyš	aga	vüdšor	üjarnja	purgyz	šorykjol
tele	kylme	šyža	idym	sorla	sürem

Hill Mari | қырык мары (kyryk mary) like Russian

Komi 1 | коми (komi)

июнь	май	апрель	март	февраль	январ
декабр	ноябр	октябр	сентябр	август	июль
ijun'	maj	aprel'	mart	fevral'	janvar
dekarb	nojabr	oktjabr	sentjabr	avgust	ijul'

Komi 2 | коми (komi)

лöддза-номъя	ода кора	кос му	рака	урасьöм	тöв шöр
öшым	вöльгым	йирым	кöч	моз	сопа
löddza-nom"ja	oda kora	kos mu	raka	uras'öm	töv šör
öšym	völ'gym	jirym	köč	moz	sora

Komi-Permyak | перем коми (perem komi)

юнь	май	апрель	март	февраль	январ
декаб	нояб	октяб	сентяб	август	юль
jun'	maj	aprel'	mart	fevral'	janvar
dekarb	nojab	oktjab	sentjab	avgust	jul'

Udmurt | удмурт (udmurt) like Russian

Hungarian 1 | magyar

június	május	április	március	február	január
december	november	október	szeptember	augusztus	július

Hungarian 2 | magyar

termenes	zöldönös	nyílonos	olvanos	enyheges	zúzoros
fagyláros	gémberes	mustonos	gyümölcsönös	hévenes	halászonos

Nenets 1 | ненэця” (nenècja)

неняңг' ирий; нявды ирий	нёвды ирий	ненэй ниць ирий; ты' саполана ирий	сие ниць ирий	яре ирий	лимбя ирий
Жарка пэвдей	нюдя пэвдей	Жэрёй ирий; хор' ирий; носиндалава ирий	сельбе ирий; вэба ирий	яв'халы' ирий; пилю' ирий	пилё ирий; таӈы ирий
nenjaŋg' irij; njavdy irij	njovdy irij	nenéj nic' irij; ty' sapolana irij	sije nic' irij	jare irij	limbja irij
ńarka pēvdej	njudja pēvdej	ńérjoj irij; ńor' irij; nosindalava irij	sel'be irij; věba irij	jav'ňaly' irij; pilju' irij	piljo irij; taňy irij

Nenets 2 | ненэця” (nenècja like Russian)

Ket | остыгания (ostyganna)

қалнас қип; ъңдантий қип	қурабыл	коонъп	дигып	қаятаңып; қаятап	қяғып
хъня холяј эккү қип	табеиң қип	баңтъель қип	ъноңып; әэльтий қип	даангип; ульбъинна қип	сюйдоңып; кубъинна қип
qalnas qip; ""ñdantij qip	qurab"l	koon"p	digyp	qajatañqip; qajatap	qjaqyp
һ"нja һолжан екн қип	tabeiñ qip	bañt""l' qip	""noqqip; eél'tijqip	daangip; ul'b"nna qip	sjujdoqqip; kub"nna qip

Basque | euskara

ekaina	maiataza	apirila	martxoa	otsaila	urtarrila
abendua	azaroa	urria	iraila	abuztua	uztaila

Georgian | ქართული (karțuli)

ივნისი	მაისი	აპრილი	მარტი	თებერვალი	იანვარი
დეკემბერი	ნოემბერი	ოქტომბერი	სექტემბერი	აგვისტო	ივნისი
ivnisi	maisi	aprili	marti	tebervali	ianvari
dekemberi	noemberi	oktomberi	sektemberi	agvisto	ivlisi

Laz | ლაზური / lazuri

მბულორა	ფუქრიკა	იგრიკა	მირკანი	კუნდურა	წანაღანი
ხრისტანა	წილვა	გიმუა	სტარმინა	მარიაშინა	ხცალა
mbulora	pukrik'a	igrik'a	mirk'ani	k'undura	ʒ'anagani
xrist'ana	ʒ'ilva	gimua	st'arošina	mariashina	xʒala

Mingrelian | მარგალური (margaluri)

მანგი	მესი	პირელი	მელანი	ფურთუთა	ღურთუთა
ქირსეთუთა	გერგობათუთა	გვმათუთა	ვვენია	მარაშინათუთა	ვვირკვი
mangi	mesi	pireli	melañi	þurtuña	gurtuña
kirsetuña	gergobañuña	gemañuña	ekenia	marašinatuña	kvirkve

Abkhaz 1 | аԥшәа (aþšwa)

рашәара	лаЦара	мшапы	хәажәкира	жәабран	ажъырныхәа
пхынчәын	абЦара	жъ҃таара	цәыббра	нанхәа	пхынгәы
rašwara	laçara	mšapý	ħwažwkyra	žwabran	až'yrnyħwa
þhyňčkwyn	abçara	žħaara	cwybbra	nanħwa	þhyngwy

Abkhaz 2 | аԥшәа (aþšwa)

иин	май	апрел	март	феврал	ианвар
декабр	ноиабр	октиабр	сентиабр	август	ииул
iiun	mai	aprel	mart	fevral	ianvar
dekabr	noiabr	oktiabr	sentiabr	avgust	iiul

Abaza | абаза (abaza)

пхынхъа; июнь	май	апрель	гапынхъамыз; март'; март	Мазах'ван; февраль	гъынчылья; январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	сентябрь	август	пхынчылья; июль
p̥ynqa; ijun'	maj	aprel'	gapunqamyz; marṭ; mart	mazaḥvan; fevral'	gynčyl'a; janvar'
dekabr'	nojabr'	oktjabr'	sentjabr'	avgust	p̥ynčyl'a; ijul'

Kabardian | къэбэрдеибзэ (qăbärdeibză) see [rus](#)

Adyghe 1 | адыгэбзэ (adygăbză) see [rus](#)

Adyghe 2 | адыгэбзэ (adygăbză)

мэкъуогъумаз	жъоныгъоқлэмаз	мэлыльфэгъумаз	гъэтхэпэмаз	мэзай	щылэмаз
тыгъэгъэзэмаз	шэклоғъумаз	чъэпьюогъумаз	лоныгъомаз	шышъхъэумаз	бэдээгъумаз
mäquoğumaz	žonygočämaz	mälylfägumaz	gäthäpämaz	mäzaj	şylämaz
tygägäzämaz	šäčögumaz	čäpyoğumaz	'onygomaz	şyşħä'umaz	bädzögumaz

Chechen 1 | нохчийн / noxçiyн

мангал бутт	сели бутт	тушоли бутт	биэкарг бутт	мархи бутт	нажи бутт
огой бутт	эрх бутт	ардар бутт	тав бутт	эгиш бутт	мятсэл бутт
mangal butt	seli butt	tuşoli butt	biekarg butt	marxi butt	naži butt
ogoy butt	erx butt	ardar butt	tav butt	egiš butt	myatsel butt

Chechen 2 | нохчийн / noxçiyн like Russian

Avar | авар (awar) like Russian

Lak | лакку (lakku) like Russian

Dargwa | дарган (dargan) like Russian

Tabassaran | табасаран (tabasaran) like Russian

Lezgi 1 | лезги (lezgi) like Russian

Lezgi 2 | лезги (lezgi)

къамуг	tlyul	нава	ибне	эхем	гъер
фандукл	çlexuył	баскүм	мара	пахун	чиле
qāmug	ṭul	nava	ibne	ěhem	her
fanduķ	çeňül	basķum	mara	paňun	čile

→ This traditional calendar starts 21 March.

Coptic (Bohairic) | μετηρεμένη μήνι (metənremənkīmi)

ΙΟΥΝΙΟΣ	ΜΑΪΟΣ	ΔΠΡΙΛΙΟΣ	ΜΑΡΤΙΟΣ	ΦΕΒΡΟΥΑΡΙΟΣ	ΙΑΝΟΥΑΡΙΟΣ
Δεκέμβριος	Νοέμβριος	Οκτώβριος	Σεπτέμβριος	Δύγουστος	Ιογλιος
Iounios	Maios	Aprilios	Martios	Fevrouàrios	Ianouàrios
Dekemvrios	Noèmvrios	Oktōvrios	Septemvrios	Augoustos	Ioulios

መ	ከ	ሁ	ከ	ቁ	ው
ሁ መ; ስ	,ው ተ	ተ	ለለ	በ	ለንደ
ከ	,ው ተ	ተ	ለለ	በ	ለንደ
ከ	,ው ተ	ተ	ለለ	በ	ለንደ
ከ	,ው ተ	ተ	ለለ	በ	ለንደ

Syriac 2 (Western) | ܣܘܪܝܝܐ (sūryōyō)

ሰ	ከ	መ	ከ	ቁ	ው
ሁመ; ስሁ መ	,ው ተደ	ተደ መ	ታል ታል	በ	ለዕስ
ከዕስ	ተደ	ተደ መ	ታል ታል	በ	ለዕስ
ከዕስ	ተደ	ተደ መ	ታል ታል	በ	ለዕስ
ከዕስ	ተደ	ተደ መ	ታል ታል	በ	ለዕስ

ሰኞ	ከተ	መ	ከተ	ቁ	መ ምድ
መመመ; መመመ	መመመ	መመመ	ለለለ	በ	ለለለ
ከዚያ የዚያ	የዚያ የዚያ	የዚያ የዚያ	ለለለ	በ	ለለለ
ከዚያ የዚያ	የዚያ የዚያ	የዚያ የዚያ	ለለለ	በ	ለለለ

Hebrew | עברית (ivrit)

יוני	מי; מאי	אפריל	מרץ; מרס; מארס	פברואר	ינואר; יאנואר
דצמבר	נובמבר	אוקטוברובר	ספטמבר	אוגוסט; אוגוסט	זולי
yūnī	may; māy	aprl̩	merts̪; mars; mārs	febrū'ar	yanū'ar; yānū'ar
detsəmber	nōvember	ōktober	september	aḡgūst̪; ḥōgūst̪	yūlī

Arabic 1 | العربية (al-‘arabīyâ)

يونيو	مايو	أبريل	مارس	فبراير	يناير
ديسمبر	نوفمبر	أكتوبر	سبتمبر	أغسطس	يوليو
yūniyū	māyū	abrīl	māris	fibrāyir	yanāyir
dīsambar	nūfambar	uktūbar	sibtambar	agusṭus	yūliyū

Arabic 2 (Syrian calendar) | العربية | (al-‘arabīyâ)

حزيران	أيار	نيسان	اذار	شباط	كانون الثاني
كانون الأول	تشرين الثاني	تشرين الأول	ايلول	آب	تموز
hazīrān / huzayrān	ayyār	nīsān	ādār	šubāṭ	kānūnu ṫ-ṭānī
kānūnu l-awwal	tišrīnu ṫ-ṭānī	tišrīnu l-awwal	aylūl	āb	tammūz

Arabic 3 (Algeria / Tunisia) | العربية (al-‘arabīyâ)

جانفي	فيفري	مارس	أفريل	ماي	جوان
جويلية	أوت	سبتمبر	اكتوبر	نوفمبر	ديسمبر
جويلية	أوت	سبتمبر	اكتوبر	نوفمبر	ديسمبر
جويلية	أوت	سبتمبر	اكتوبر	نوفمبر	ديسمبر
جويلية	أوت	سبتمبر	اكتوبر	نوفمبر	ديسمبر

Arabic 4 (Libya) | العربية (al-‘arabīyâ)

الصيف	الماء	الطير	الربيع	النوار	أين النار
الكتانون	الحرث	التمور ؛ الثمور	الفاتح	هانبيل	ناصر
aṣ-ṣayf	al-mā'	at-tayr	ar-rabī'	an-nuwwār	aynu n-nār
al-kānūn	al-ḥarṭ	at-tumūr; at-tumūr	al-fātih	hānibāl	nāṣir

Arabic 5 (Mauritania) | العربية (al-`arabīyâ)

يُونِيو	مَايُو	إِبْرَيل	مَارس	فِيبرَاير	يَانِيُور
دُجَمِير	نُوفَمِير	أَكْتُوبَر	شَتَّمِير	أَغْسَط	يُولِيُو
yūniyū	māyū	ibrīl	mārs	fibrāyir	yannāyir
duğambir	nūfambir	uktūbir	šutambir	agusht	yūliyū

Arabic 6 (Morocco) | العربية (al-'arabīyâ)

يونيو	ماي	أبريل	مارس	فبراير	يناير
دجنبر	نونبر	أكتوبر ؛ أوكتوبر	شتبر	غشت	بوليوز
yūniyū	māy	abrīl	mārs	fibrāyir	yannāyir
duğanbir	nuwanbir	uktūbir; ūktūbir	şutanbir	ğušt	yūliyüz

Maltese | Malti

Ġunju	Mejju	April	Marzu	Frar	Jannar
Diċembru	Novembru	Ottubru	Settembru	Awwissu	Lulju

Kabyle | taqbaylit / t . z θ . s n z t

yunyu	mayyu	yebrir	meyres	furar	yennayer
bujember	wember	tuber	ctember	γuct	yulyu
ſ : ɪ ſ :	ɛ . ſ ſ :	ſ : θ ɔ ſ ɔ	ɛ : ɥ ɔ : ɔ	χ : ɔ . ɔ	ſ : ɪ l . ſ : ɔ
θ : t : ɛ θ : ɔ	u : ɛ ɛ θ : ɔ	t : θ : ɔ	c t : ɛ θ : ɔ	ɥ : c t	ſ : i ſ :

yunyu	mayu	yebrir	mares	furař	yenař
dijenbir	uwenbir	tuberř	ctenberř	yucet	yulyuz
ſ : ſ :	□ . ſ :	ſ : θ Ὀ ξ ὅ	□ . ὅ : θ	Η : Q . Q	ſ : . Q
ʌ ɛ I : θ ɛ O	: U : θ ɛ O	+ : θ : Q	C + : θ : Q	Ψ : C : +	ſ : I ſ : *

yunyu	mayyu	ibrir	marş	brayr	ilayr
durbanbir	nuwanbir	ktribr	cutanbir	γuct	yulyuz
ʃ : ɪ ʃ :	ɛ . ʃ ʃ :	ξ θ ɔ ξ ɔ	ɛ . Q Ø	θ Q . ʃ Q	ξ Ι . ʃ O
ʌ : I . ɪ θ ʌ ɔ	I : ɛ . ɪ θ ɛ ɔ	R E : θ Q	C : t . ɪ θ ɛ ɔ	Ψ : C +	ʃ : ɪ ʃ : *

Amharic | አማርኛ (amarəñña) & Tigrinya | ተግራኝ (təgrəñña)

ቁጥር	ማግኛ	አማርኛ	ማርጫ	ፈጻሚዎች	ቁጥርዎች
ዲስታምብር	ዶስታምብር	ዲስታምብር	ዲስታምብር	ዲስታምብር	ዲስታምብር
jun	mey	epräl	marč	februwāri	jañuwāri
disembär	novembär	oktäwbär	septembär	ogäst	julay

Tigre | ታግራ (təgrə)

ቁጥር	ማኅበር	አጥረል	ማርያም	ፈጻሚዎች	ቁጥርዎች
ዲስታብር	ኖቸታብር	አንተው-ብር	ሰጠታይ-ብር	አጠቃት	ቁሳይ
jun	mey	epräl	marč	februarī	janyuwäri
disembär	novembär	oktäwbär	septembär	ogäst	julay

Dinka | Thuɔŋjäŋ

Bildit	Aköldit	Alækboor	Aduëj	Akönythi	Akönydít
Köl	Kon	Nyeth	ꝝr	Lal	Bilthi

Somali | Soomaaliga

Juun	Maajo	Abriil	Maarso	Febraayo	Janaayo
Diseembar	Nofeembar	Oktoobar	Sebteembar	Agoosto	Luuliyo

Oromo | oromoo

Waxabajjii	Caamsa	Elba	Bitooteessa	Guraandhala	Amajjii
Muddee	Sadaasa	Onkololeessa	Fuulbana	Hagayya	Adooleessa

Bambara | Bamana

zuξn	mξ	awirili	marisi	feburuye	zanwuye; zanwiye
desanburu	nowanburu	ɔkutɔburu	sΞtanburu	uti	zuluye

Ewe 1 | Ewegbe

Masa	Damɛ	Afifɛ	Tedoxe	Dzodze	Dzove
Dzome	Adeɛmekpɛxe	Kele	CuŋCuŋy	Dasiamime	Siamlɛ

Ewe 2 | Ewegbe

Yuni	Mai	April	Mars	Februar	Januar
Dezember	November	Oktober	September	August	Juli

Lingala 1 | lingála

sánzá ya motóbá	sánzá ya mítáno	sánzá ya mínéi	sánzá ya míssáto	sánzá ya míbalé	sánzá ya yambo
sánzá ya zómí na míbalé	sánzá ya zómí na mǒkó	sánzá ya zómí	sánzá ya libwa	sánzá ya mwambe	sánzá ya nsambo

Lingala 2 | lingála

yúni	máyí	apríli	Mársi	febwáli	yanwáli
désémbé	novémbé	október	septémbé	augústo	yúli

Sango 1 | sängö

zuyén	mêe	avríli	mârsi	fevriëe	zamviëe
dísâmbere	növâmbere	ötôbere	sêtâmbere	ûti	zuyêti

Sango 2 | sängö

föndo; yämë	bélâawü; gbafu	kâsâkâsâ; ngubë	mbängü; pête	gbâkarâgba	sepë; nyenye
kakauka	te-kîri; nabändurü	te-lötü; ngebtere	bê-zöngö; mvüka	ngbungbu; kükürû	lêngua; mosasako

Hausa | Hausa / حُوْسَنْ

Yuni; Yunihî; Jun	Mayu; Mayibi	Afril; Afrilu	Maris	Fabrairu; Fabara'ir	Janairu
Dizamba; Disamba; Dijambar; Dujambar	Nuwamba; Nuwambar	Oktoba; Akatubar	Satumba; Sitamba; Shatumbar	Agusta; Augusta; Angushat	Yuli; Yulizi
بُونْ ؛ بُونِجْ ؛ جُنْ	مَائِي ؛ مَائِيبِ	أَفْرِيلْ ؛ أَفْرِيلِينْ	مَارِسْ	فِيَرِيرْ ؛ فِيَرَاوِرْ	جَنَّيْرْ
دِيزَمَبْ ؛ دِيزَمَبْ ؛ دُجَامَبْ دُجَامَبْ ؛	نُومَبْ ؛ نُومَبِرْ	أَكْتُوبَرْ ؛ أَكْتُوبَرِ	سَتُومَبْ ؛ سِتُومَبِرْ	أَغُسْتَ ؛ أَغُسْتَ ؛ الْعُشْشَ	بُولْ ؛ بُولِيزْ

Wolof | wolof

suwe	mee	awril	maars	fewirie	samwie
disambar	nowembar	oktoobar	sattumbar	ut	sulet

Yoruba | Yorùbá

kefà	kàrún	keřin	keṭa	kejì	kínní
kejìlá	kokànlá	kèwá	kèsán	kejo	keje

Yoruba2 | Yorùbá2

ÒKÙDÚ	ÈBÍBÍ	IGBE	ÈRÈNA	ÈRÉLE	ŠÈRÈ
ÒPÉ	BÈLU	ÒWARO	OWÈRÈ	ÒGÚN	AGÈMÒ

Swahili | kiswahili

Juni	Mei	April	Machi	Februari	Januari
Desemba	Novemba	Oktoba	Septemba	Agosti	Julai

Rundi | kiRundi

Ruheshi	Rusama	Ndamukiza	Ntwarante	Ruhuhuma	Nzero
Kigarama	Myunyonyo	Gitugutu	Nyakanga	Myandagaro	Mukakaro

Rwanda | kinyaRwanda

Kamena	Gicurasi	Mata	Werurwe	Gashyantare	Mutarama
Ukuboza	Ugushyingo	Ukwakira	Nzeli	Kanama	Nyakanga

Pedi 1 | sePedi

June	Mei	Aporele	Matšhe	Feberware	Janaware
Disemere	Nofemere	Oktobore	Setemere	Agostose	Julae

Pedi 2 | sePedi

Moragang; Moranang	Mopitlo	?	Pherekong	Tlhakola	Sedimothole
Tšhitwe	?	Phato; Phata; Mangwetši	Morenane; Phupu	Phupšane; Phuku	Hlakola-Dihlare

Shona | chiShona

Chikumi	Chivabvu	Kubvumbi	Kurume	Kukadzi	Ndira
Zvita	Mbudzi	Gumiguru	Gunyana	Nyamavhuvhu	Chikunguru

Sotho | seSotho

Phupjane	Motsheanong	Mmesa	Hlakubele	Hlakola	Pherekong
Tshitwe	Pudungwana	Mphalane	Lwetse	Phato	Phupu

Swati | siSwati

iNhlabi	iNkhwekhweti	Mabasa	iNdlovu-lenkulu	iNdlovana	Bhimbidvwane
iNgongoni	Lidvuba; Lweti	iMphala	iNyoni	iNgci	Kholwane

Tsonga 1 | xiTsonga

Juni	Meyi	Apireli	Machi	Februari	Janiwari
Disemba	Novhemba	Oktoba	Septembere	Agoste	Julayi

Tsonga 2 | xiTsonga

Khotavuxika	Mudyaxihi	Dzivamusoko	Nyenyanaku	Nyenyanenyani	Sunguti
N'wedzamhala	Hukuri	Nhlangula	Ndzhati	Mhawuri	Mawuwani

Venda | tshiVenda

Fulwi	Shundunthule	Lambamai	Thafamuhwe	Luhuhi	Phando
Nyendavhusiku	Łara	Tshimedzi	Khuvumedzi	Thangule	Fulwana

Xhosa 1 | isiXhosa

uJuni	uMeyi	uEpreli; uAprilu	uMatshi	uFebhrwuari; uFebruwari	uJanuwari
uDisemba	uNovembra	uOktobha	uSeptembra	uAgasti	uJulayi

Xhosa 2 | isiXhosa

eyeSilimela	uCanzibe	uTshazimpunzi	eyoKwindla	eyoMdumba	eyoMqungu
eyomNga	eyeNkanga	eyeDwarha	eyoMsintsi	eyeThupha	eyeKhala

Zulu 1 | isiZulu

uJuni	uMeyi	uEphuleli; uApreli; uAphrili	uMashi	uFebruwari	uJanuwari
uDisemba	uNovemba	uOkthoba; uOktoba	uSebutemba	uAgasti	uJulayi

Zulu 2 | isiZulu

uNhlangulana	uNhlabu	uMbasa	uNdasa	uNhlanja	uMasingana; uNgcela
uZibandlela	uLwezi	uMfumfu	uMandulo	uNcwaba	uNtulikazi

Ottoman Turkish | عثمانلیجه ('osmānlījâ)

حزiran	مايس	نيسان	مارت	شباط	اوچاق
آرافق	قاسم	اكيم	ايلول	اغستوس	تموز
hazîrân	mâyis	nîsân	Mârt	şubât	ōjāq
ārâliq	qâsim	ekîm	Eylül	âğustos	temmûz

Turkish | Türkçe

haziran	mayıs	nisan	Mart	şubat	ocak
aralık	kasım	ekim	Eylül	ağustos	temmuz

Azerbaijani | azərbaycanca / азәрбајҹанча

iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avqust	iyul
ијун	мај	апрел	Март	феврал	јанвар
декабр	нојабр	октјабр	Сентјабр	август	ијул

South Azerbaijani | آذربایجانجا / azərbaycanca

ایيون	مای	آپريل	مارت	فوارال	یانوار
دئکابر	نویاپر	اوکتیاپر	سننیاپر	آوقوست	ایپول
iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avqust	iyul

Crimean Tatar 1 | qırımtatarca / къырымтатарджа

iyün	mayıs	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktâbr	Sentâbr	avgust	iyü'l
июнь	майис	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль

Crimean Tatar 2 | qırımtatarca / кырымтатарджа

haziran	mayıs	nisan	Mart	şubat	osaq
aralıq	qasım	ekim	Eylül	ağustos	temmuz
хазиран	майыс	нисан	Март	шубат	оджакъ
аралыкъ	къасым	эким	Эйлул	агъустос	теммуз

Gagauz | gagauzça / гагаузча

iyün	may	april	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabri	noyabri	oktäbri	Sentäbri	avgust	iýül
ийүн	май	април	Март	феврал	январ
декабри	ноябрь	октёбры	сентёбрь	август	иёл

Turkmen | türkmençe / түркменче

iýun	maý	aprel	Mart	fewral	ýanwar
dekabr	noýabr	oktýabr	Sentýabr	awgust	iýül
июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль

Tatar | татарча / tatarça / تاتارچا

июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	гыйнвар
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	gınvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avgust	iyul
ئىيۇن	ماي	ئاپريل	مارت	فېۋران	غىنۋار
دېكابر	نویاپر	ئۆكتەپتەپر	سېنېتەپتەپر	ئاۋگۇست	ئىيۇل

Bashkir | башҡортса / başkortsça

июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	ғинуар
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	gınuar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avgust	iyul

Karachay-Balkar | къарачай-малкъарча (qaraçaj-malqarča) like Russian

Kumyk | къумукъча (qumuqča) like Russian

Karaîm | qarayça

çirik ay	ulah ay	yaz ay	başqusxan ay	qural ay	artarix ay
süvünç ay	qaraqış ay	qış ay	sohum ay	küz ay	ayrixsi ay

Kyrgyz 1 | кыргызча / قىرغىزچا / qırğızça

теке	кулжа	бугу	чын куран	жалган куран	бирдин айы
үчтүн айы	бештин айы	жетинин айы	тогуздун айы	аяк оона	баш оона
تەكە	قۇلجا	بۈغۈ	چىن قۇران	جالغان قۇران	بئىدىن اىبى
ۋەچتۈن اىبى	بېشىن اىبى	جەتىنن اىبى	تۈغۈزدۈن اىبى	اياق وونا	باش وونا
teke	qulca	bugu	çin quran	calğan quran	birdin aysi
үىctün aysi	beştin aysi	cetinin aysi	toğuzdun aysi	ayaq oona	baş oona

Kyrgyz 2 | кыргызча / قىرغىزچا / qırğızça

июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
ئىيۇن	ماي	اپرەل	مارت	فېۋەرال	يائۇار
دەكابىر	نویاپىر	وكتىپاير	سەنتىپاير	اۋغۇست	ئىيۇل
iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avgust	iyl

Kazakh 1 | қазақша / قازاقشا / qazaqsha

Маусым	Мамыр	Сәуір; Көкек	Наурыз	Ақпан	Қантар
Желтоқсан	Қараша	Қазан	Қыркүйек	Тамыз	Шілде
ماۋسىم	مامىر	عساۋىر ؛ كۆكمەك	ناۋىز	اپىان	فائىڭار
Жەلتۈقسان	قاراشا	قازان	قىرکۈمەك	تامىز	شىلدە
Mawsım	Mamır	Säwir; Kökek	Nawriz	Aqpan	Qaňtar
Jeltoqsan	Qaraşa	Qazan	Qırküyek	Tamız	Şilde

Kazakh 2 | қазақша / قازاقشا / qazaqsha

июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
ئىيۇن	ماي	اپرەل	مارت	فېۋەرال	يائۇار
دەكابىر	نویاپىر	وكتىپاير	سەنتىپاير	اۋغۇست	ئىيۇل
ïýwn	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avgwst	ïywl

Karakalpak | qaraqalpaqsha / қарақалпақша

июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
ئىيۇن	ماي	اپرەل	مارت	فېۋەرال	يائۇار
دەكابىر	نویاپىر	وكتىپاير	سەنتىپاير	اۋغۇست	ئىيۇل

Uzbek | o'zbekcha / ўзбекча / نۇزبېكچە

iyun	may	aprel	Mart	fevral	yanvar
dekabr	noyabr	oktyabr	Sentyabr	avgust	iyl
июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль
ئىيۇن	ماي	ئېپرېل	مارت	فېۋەرەل	يەنۋەر
دېكابىر	نایاپىر	ئاكتىپاير	سەنتىپاير	ئۇغۇست	ئىيۇل

Uyghur | ئۇيغۇرچە / uyghurche / يۇغۇرچە

ئىيۇن	ماي	ئاپرېل	مارت	فېۋەرال	يائۇار
دېكابىر	نایاپىر	ئاكتىپاير	سەنتىپاير	ئاۋغۇست	ئىيۇل
iyun	may	aprél	Mart	féwral	yanwar
dékabir	noyapir	öktebir	Séntebir	awghust	iyl
июнь	май	апрель	Март	февраль	январь
декабрь	ноябрь	октябрь	Сентябрь	август	июль

Altai | алтайча (altajča) like Russian

Khakas | хакасча (ħakasča) like Russian

Tuvan 1 | тыва (tyva) like Russian

Tuvan 2 | тыва (tyva)

алды ай	беш ай	дөрт ай	үш ай	иий ай	бир ай
он иий ай	он бир ай	он ай	тос ай	сес ай	чеди ай
aldy aj	beš aj	dört aj	üš aj	iji aj	bir aj
on iji aj	on bir aj	on aj	tos aj	ses aj	čedi aj

Sakha / Yakut | сахалыы (saňalyy)

бэс ыйя	ыам ыйя	муус устар	кулун тутар	олуннъу	тохсуннъу
ахсынныы	сэтиинныи	алтынныы	балаҕан ыйя	атырдах ыйя	от ыйя
bäs yja	yam yja	muus ustар	kulun tutar	olunn'u	tohsunn'u
aňsynn'y	sätinn'i	altynn'y	balagán yja	atyrd'aň yja	ot yja

Chuvash 1 | чăвашла (čăvašla)

çěртме	Çy	ака	Пуш	наරăс	кăрлач
раштав	чӱк	юпа	авăн	Ҫурла	утă
šěrtme	śu	aka	Puš	narăs	kărlač
raštav	čük	jupa	Avăń	śurla	ută

Chuvash 2 | чăвашла (čăvašla) see [rus](#)

Kalmyk | хальмг (ħal'mg)

мечн	хөн	мөрн	Moha	лу	туула
бар	γкр	хулһн	haxa	ноха	така
möčn	ħön	mörn	Moğā	lu	tuula
bar	ükr	ħulğn	gaňa	nogħa	taka

Buryat | буряад (burjaad) see [rus](#)

Classical Mongolian (moñgół)

jirğuduğar sar-a	tabuduğar sar-a	dörbedüger sar-a	ǵurbaduğar sar-a	qoyarduğar sar-a	nigedüger sar-a
arban qoyarduğar sar-a	arban nigedüger sar-a	arbaduğar sar-a	yisüdüger sar-a	naimaduğar sar-a; nayimaduğar sar-a	doluduğar sar-a

Mongolian | монгол (mongol)

6 дугаар сар	5 дугаар сар	4 дүгээр сар	3 дугаар сар	2 дугаар сар	1 дүгээр сар
12 дугаар сар	11 дүгээр сар	10 дугаар сар	9 дүгээр сар	8 дугаар сар	7 дугаар сар
зургадугаар сар	тавдугаар сар	дерөвдүгээр сар	гуравдугаар сар	хоёрдугаар сар	нэгдүгээр сар
арван хоёрдугаар сар	арван нэгдүгээр сар	аравдугаар сар	есдүгээр сар	наймдугаар сар	долдугаар сар
zurgadugaar sar	tavdugaar sar	dörövdügäär sar	guravdugaar sar	ḥojordugaar sar	nägdügäär sar
arvan ḥojordugaar sar	arvan nägdügäär sar	aravdugaar sar	jesdügäär sar	najmdugaar sar	doldugaar sar

Monguor | monghul

Jirighun Sara	Tawun Sara	Deeran Sara	Ghuran Sara	Ghoori Sara	Xni Sara
Haran-Ghoori Sara	Haran-Nige Sara	Harlan Sara	Shzin Sara	Niiman Sara	Duluun Sara

Even 1 | эвэды (èvèdy) like Russian

Even 2 | эвэды (èvèdy)

эври чордакич	эври унма	эври билэн	эври ечэн	эври мир	түгэни хэе
ойчири мир	ойчири ечэн	ойчири билэн	ойчири унма	ойчири чордакич	дюгани хэе
évrí čordakič	évrí unma	évrí bilén	évrí ječén	évrí mir	tugéni ḥéje
ojčiri mir	ojčiri ječén	ojčiri bilén	ojčiri unma	ojčiri čordakič	djugani ḥéje

Evenki | эвэды (èvèdý)

ионь; мучун	май; сонкān	апрель	март; ёктынир	февраль; мірэ	январь; гиравүн
декабрь; откī	ноябрь; хугдарпī	октябрь; угун	сентябрь; сирүдян	август; иркин	июль; иркин
ijun'; mučun	maj; sōnkān	aprel'	mart; ēktēnirē	fevral'; mīrē	janvar'; giravūn
dekarb'; otkī	nojabr'; ḥugdarpi	oktjabr'; ugun	sentjabr'; sirūdjan	avgust; irkin	ijul'; irkin

Nanai | нанай (nanaj) like Russian

Chinese | 漢語/汉语 (hàn yǔ), 中文 (zhōngwén)

六月	五月	四月	三月	二月	一月
十二月	十一月	十月	九月	八月	七月
liùyuè	wǔyuè	sìyuè	sānyuè	èryuè	yīyuè
shí'èryuè	shíyīyuè	shíyuè	jiǔyuè	bāyuè	qīyuè

Taiwanese | 台灣話 (tāi-oân-oē)

六月	五月	四月	三月	二月	一月
十二月	十一月	十月	九月	八月	七月
lak-gueh	go'-gueh	sì-gueh	sa"-gueh	jī-gueh	it-gueh
tsap-jī-gueh	tsap-it-gueh	tsap-gueh	káu-gueh	peh-gueh	chit-gueh

Japanese 1 | 日本語 (nihongo)

6月	5月	4月	3月	2月	1月
12月	11月	10月	9月	8月	7月
六月	五月	四月	三月	二月	一月
十二月	十一月	十月	九月	八月	七月
rokugatsu	gogatsu	shigatsu	sangatsu	nigatsu	ichigatsu
jūnigatsu	jūchigatsu	jūgatsu	kugatsu	hachigatsu	shichigatsu

Japanese 2 | 日本語 (nihongo)

水無月	皐月	卯月	弥生	如月	睦月
師走	霜月	神無月	長月	葉月	文月
minaduki	satsuki	uduki	yayoi	kisaragi	mutsuki
shiwatsu	shimotsuki	kaminaduki	nagatsuki	haduki	fumiduki

Korean | 한국어 (hangukeo)

6월	5월	4월	3월	2월	1월
12월	11월	10월	9월	8월	7월
유월	오월	사월	삼월	이월	일월
십이월	십일월	시월	구월	팔월	칠월
yuweol	oweol	saweol	samweol	iweol	ilweol
sip-iweol	sip-ilweol	siweol	guweol	palweol	chilweol

Tibetan | བོད་ສྒୁଡ଼ | (bod.skad)

ཇ་ སྒୁଡ଼ ສା	ཇ སྒୁ ພା	ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ພା	ཇ སྒ ສନ୍ ສା	ཇ སྒ ສା ໃ ສା	ཇ སྒ ສଦ୍ ພା
ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ສା	ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ສନ୍ ສା	ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ພା	ཇ སྒ ສନ୍ ພା	ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ສା	ཇ སྒ ປଲ୍ ສା
zla.drug.pa	zla.līna.pa	zla.bži.pa	zla.gsum.pa	zla.gñis.pa	zla.dañ.po
zla.bču.gñis.pa	zla.bču.gčig.pa	zla.bču.pa	zla.dgu.pa	zla.brgyad.pa	zla.bdun.pa

Dzongkha | རྫྱ གྱ གྱ | (rdzoñ.kʰa)

སྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ
སྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ	සྙ གྱ གྱ གྱ གྱ
spyi.zlaw.drug.pa	spyi.zlaw.līna.pa	spyi.zlaw.bži.pa	spyi.zlaw.gsum.p a	spyi.zlaw.gñis.pa	spyi.zlaw.dañ.po
spyi.zlaw.bču.gñi s.pa	spyi.zlaw.bču.gči g.pa	spyi.zlaw.bču.pa	spyi.zlaw.dgu.pa	spyi.zlaw.brgyad. pa	spyi.zlaw.bdun.pa

Sherpa | शेर्पा (šerpā)

दावा टुक्पा	दावा डवा	दावा जिवा	दावा सुम्बा	दावा डिपा	दावा तडब्बु
दावा चिङीवा	दावा च्युचीक्पा	दावा च्युवा	दावा गुवा	दावा रयेपा	दावा दिन्बा
dāwā ṭukpā	dāwā ḥawā	dāwā žiwā	dāwā sumbā	dāwā ḥipā	dāwā taḥbu
dāwā čiṅīwā	dāwā čyučikpā	dāwā čyuwā	dāwā guwā	dāwā gyepā	dāwā dinbā

Burmese | (m̄yāmasa)

zū	me	ep̄yi	ma'	p̄ep̄hwāyi	zānáwāyi
dizib̄a	nowib̄a	au'tob̄a	se'tib̄a	̄gou'	zulāi

Manipuri / Meitei | मैतेलोन् (meiteilon)

အော်	ကာလော	စော့	လမာ	ရာဇ္ဈာဇ်	ဗျာနှစ်
ပွေ့	ဟိုအော်	မြော	လား	ခြား	အော်
ဘာ	kālen	sajibu	lamtā	p̄ārel	wākciṭ
ပါ	hiyāṭagei	merā	lāñban	t̄awāñ	īnel

Hmong | Hmoob

Rau hlis ntuj	Tsib hlis ntuj	Plaub hlis ntuj	Peb hlis ntuj	Ob hlis ntuj	Ib hlis ntuj
Kaum ob hlis ntuj	Kaum ib hlis ntuj	Kaum hlis ntuj	Cuaj hlis ntuj	Yim hlis ntuj	Xya hlis ntuj

Thai 1 | ภาษาไทย (p̄hāsā t̄hai[y])

มิถุนายน	พฤษภาคม	เมษายน	มีนาคม	กุมภาพันธ์	มกราคม
ธันวาคม	พฤษจิกายน	ตุลาคม	กันยายน	สิงหาคม	กรกฎาคม
mit̄unāyon	pr̄ut̄p̄āk̄om	mēsāyon	mīnāk̄om	kumpāp̄āñ[ti]	mokarāk̄om
t̄āñwāk̄om	pr̄ut̄cikāyon	tulāk̄om	kānyāyon	siñhāk̄om	karakadāk̄om

Thai 2 | ภาษาไทย (p̄hāsā t̄hai[y])

เดือนago	เดือนha	เดือนsi	เดือนsām	เดือนyī	เดือนoɔ̄x
เดือนsibong	เดือนsibong	เดือนsib	เดือนgea	เดือนpep	เดือนjeet
d̄an hok	d̄an hā	d̄an sī	d̄an sām	d̄an yī	d̄an áy
d̄an sipsō̄	d̄an sip'et	d̄an sip	d̄an kāw	d̄an p̄æt	d̄an čet

Lao 1 | ແາສ້າວ້າວ (p̄hāsā lāw)

ນິກ, ນາ	ພິດນະເງາ	ມີນາ	ນິນາ	ກຳມິນາ	ນິງກອນ
ທິນວາ	ພະລິກາ	ຕົນວາ	ກົນລາ	ສົງຫາ	ກະວະໂດ
mit̄unā	p̄ut̄tsap̄ā	mēsā	mīnā	kump̄ā	māñkōñ
t̄āñvā	p̄ačik	tulā	kāññā	siñhā	kañlakōt

Lao 2 | ພັກວາ (pʰásā law)

ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນທີ່ກໍາ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນຫ້າງ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສົ່ງ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສາມ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສະຈົງ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນຫຼື່ຈົດ
ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສົ່ງປະຈົງ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສົ່ງປະເລີດ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນສົ່ງປົບ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນຕາ້ງໆກໍາ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນແບດ	ດ້ວຍຫຸ້ນຈົດ
d��an h��k	d��an h��	d��an s��	d��an s��m	d��an s��ກ	d��an n��ກ
d��an sips��n	d��an sip��et	d��an sip	d��an k��w	d��an p��t	d��an c��t

Khmer | ភាសាខែខ្លួន (p  s   k  m  r)

យុរិះដឹង	ម៉ែន	អាមិល	ម៉ាស	ខ្សោយព្រៃយ	យុរិះដឹង
ដែលមិចប្រ	ឯុវិមិចប្រ	អុកុមិចប្រ	សែតមិចប្រ	ឯុត	សូវិចិត
y��v��m��k	me	��vr��l	m��s	hvev��ye	y��m��v��ye
desamb[r]	��v��amb[r]	ukt��b[r]	setamb[r]	��t	s��yet

Malagasy | malagasy

jiona	mey	aprily	martsa	febroary	janoary
desambra	n��vambra	��kt��bra	septambra	aogositra	jolay

Malay | bahasa Melayu / بهاس ملايو /

Jun	Mei	April	Mac	Februari	Januari
Disember	November	Oktober	September	Ogos	Julai
جون	مي	أغرييل	مج	فيبرواري	جانواري
ديسمبر	نوزيمبر	أكتوبر	سبتمبر	أوكوس	جولاي

Indonesian | bahasa Indonesia

Juni	Mei	April	Maret	Februari	Januari
Desember	November	Oktober	September	Agustus	Juli

Javanese | basa Jawa

Juni	M��i	April	Maret	F��bruari	Januari
D��s��m��ber	Nop��m��ber	Oktober	S��pt��m��ber	Agustus	Juli

Sundanese | basa Sunda

Juni	M��i	April	Maret	P��bruari	Januari
D��s��m��ber	Nop��m��ber	Oktober	S��pt��m��ber	Agustus	Juli

Tetum | tetun

Ju��u	Maiu	Abr��l	Marsu	Fevereiru	Janeiru
Dezembru	Novembru	Outubru	Setembru	Agostu	Jullu

Vietnamese | ti  ng Vi  t

th��ng s��u	th��ng n��m	th��ng t��u	th��ng b��	th��ng hai	th��ng m��t
th��ng m��uôi hai	th��ng m��uôi m��t	th��ng m��uôi	th��ng ch��n	th��ng t��m	th��ng b��y

Tagalog

Hunyo	Mayo	Abril	Marso	Pebrero	Enero
Disyembre	Nobyembre	Oktubre	Setyembre	Agosto	Hulyo

Cebuano | Sinugboanon

Hunyo	Mayo	Abril	Marso	Pebrero	Enero
Disyembre	Nobiembre	Oktubre	Septiyembre	Agosto	Hulyo

Illokano

Junio	Mayo	Abril	Marso	Febrero	Enero
Disiembre	Noviembre	Octubre	Setiembre	Agosto	Julio

Kapampangan

Juniu	Mayu	Abril	Marsu	Pebreru	Eneru
Disiembri	Nobiembri	Octubri	Septiembri	Agostu	Juliu

Chamorro | Chamoru

Huño	Måyu	Åbrit	Måtso	Febreru	Eneru
Disiembre	Nobiembre	Oktubre	Septembre	Ågosto	Hulio

Greenlandic | kalaallisut

juuni	maaji	apriili	Martsi	februaari	jannuaari
decemberi	novemberi	oktoberi	septemberi	aggusti	juuli

Inuktitut | Δᓇᐅᑎᑐᑦ / inuktitut

ᓇ	ᓇ	ᐊᓇ	ᓇ	ᐊ	ᓇ
ᓇ	ᓇ	ᐊ	ᓇ	ᐊ	ᓇ
juni	mai	aipuril	Maarsi	vipuari	januari
tisimpuri	nuvimpuri	uktupuri	sitimpuri	augus	julai

Alabama | Albaamo innaahilka

hasiholtina istahánnàali	Meyka; hasiholtina istatáàapi	Eyprilka; hasiholtina istonóostàaka	Màchka; hasiholtina istatótchiina	Febwiiri; hasiholtina istatókla	hasi cháffaaaka; hasi hachàalímmòona hasiholtina aàámmòona; hasiholtina hachàalímmòona
hasiholtina istanóoka; hasiholtina istapókkòlawah tóklo	hasiholtina istapókkòlawah cháffaaaka	hasiholtina ispókkòoli	hasiholtina istachákkàali	Awkoska; hasiholtina istontótchiina	hasiholtina istontóklo

Blackfoot | siksiká

matsiyíkkapisaii'somm	sa'aiki'somm	píítaiái; saómmitsiki'somm	áísstoyiimsstaa; issppssáísskitsimao'p; ómahksíki'somm
iitáyiitsimaahkao'p; pákki'i'pistsi otsíai'tssp	niipóómahkátoyiiksistsikaat's	ito'tsisamssootaa; niipiata'o's; otsítsipottaatpi pi'kssiíksi; pi'kssííksi otsítaowayihihpiaawa	aapistsísskitsaato's
isstááato's; misámiko'komiaato's; omahkátoyiiki'sommiatto's; omahkátoyiiksistsiko	iitáóhkhohtao'p; iitáó'tsystoi; iitáóhkanakokotoyi níftahtaistsi	mo'káato's; sa'áiksi ítáómatooyi	áwákaasiiki'somm; iitáípa'ksiksini'kayi pa'kki'pistsi; iitáómatapapittssko

Cherokee | GWY / tsalagi

SóVM.þ	DØDEʌ	ØGh	Dʌ.þ	ØSF	SZIWH
loðyS	qISt	ShøvJ	SPTeðJ	SGhT	JþV^h
dehaluyi	anaagvti	kawani	anuyi	kagali	dunolvtni
vsgiga	nudadequa	duninvdi	duliisdi	galonii	guyequoni

Cheyenne | Tséhésenéštsestótse

Enano'eeše'he	Matse'omeeše'he	Vehpotseeše'he	Ponom'a'éhaseneše'he	Ma'xéhohtseeše'he	Hohtseeše'he
Ma'xéhe'koneneše'he	He'koneneše'he	Se'enehe	Tonoeveeše'he	Oeneneše'he	Meaneeše'he

Delaware | Léname

Kichinipén	Tainipén	Kwetayoxe Kishux	Xamokhwite Kishux	Chkwali Kishux	Enikwsí Kishux
Xakhokwe Kishux; Kichiluwàn; Muxkótae Kishux	Wini Kishux	Puksit Kishux	Kichitahkok Kishux	Sakayoxe Kishux; Winaminge	Yakatamwe Kishux; Lainipén

Lakota | Lakȟótiyapi

Tȟíŋpsiŋla itkáhča wí; Wipázukha wašté wí; Wakíčhepa wí	Čhaŋwápethó wí; Čhaŋwápe Nabléča wí	Přežítȟo wí; Maȟáksiča aglí wí; Wihákakta čhépapi wí	Ištáwičhayazaŋ wí	Čhaŋnáphopa wí; Thiyóheyunja wí	Wiótheȟika wí
Tȟahékapšuŋ wí	Tȟakhíyuňa wí; Waníyetu wí	Čhaŋwápe kasná wí	Čhaŋwápe ȕí wí	Kȟáŋtašá wí; Wasúthuŋ wí	Čhaŋphásapa wí; Wazíškeča wí

Klallam | nəxʷsƛ̕áyəm'

čənkʷítšən	čənlílu	čənmáʔəxʷ	χáλ' ɬqáyəč	čáʔyéʔəɬ ɬqáyəč	χaʔwəsčiʔánəŋ
χəpsčiʔánəŋ	čənháʔnəŋ	sχʷúpč	čənhónən	čənt'áqa?	čənq̕čqs

Saanich | xʷsenəčqən

pənəxʷəŋ	sχʷeʔnəɬ	pəxsisəŋ	wəxəs	ŋiʔŋənə?	siʔsət
xʷsčəlkʷeʔsən	xʷəsəlenəxʷ	pəqəlenəxʷ	čənθewən	čənħənən	čənθəqəy'

Miami | myaamia

wiihkoowia kiilhswa	cecaahkwa kiilhswa	aanteekwa kiilhswa	mahkoonsa kiilhswa	mahkwa kiilhswa	ayaapia kiilhswa
ayaapeensa kiilhswa	kiiyolia kiilhswa	šaašakaayolia kiilhswa	mihšiiwia kiilhswa	kišiinkwia kiilhswa	paaphsaahka niipinwiki

Micmac | Mi'gmaq

Nipnigu's	Sqoljuigu's	Penatmuigu's	Si'gowigu's	Apignajit	Pnamujuigu's
Gesigewigu's	Gept'gewigu's	Wigewigu's	Wigumgewigu's	Gisigwegewigu's	Ps'guigu's

Nahuatl | nāhuatlalhtölli

tlachicuazti	tlamācuīlti	tlanāuhti	tlayēti	tlāōnti	tlacēnti
tlamahtlācōnti	tlamahtlāccēti	tlamahtlācti	tlachiucnāuhti	tlachicuēiti	tlachicōnti

Guarani | avañe'ẽ

Jasypoteĩ	Jasypo	Jasyrundy	Jasyapy	Jasykõi	Jasyteĩ
Jasypakõi	Jasypateĩ	Jasypa	Jasyporundy	Jasypoapy	Jasypokõi

Aymara | aymar

mara t'aqa	qasiwi	llamayu	chuqa	anata	chichu
jallu qallta	lapaka	chika sata	sata	llumpaqa	huillka kuti

Quechua 1 | Runasimi; Qhichwa

Inti raymi killa	Aymuray killa	Ayriway killa	Pawqar waray killa	Hatun puquy killa	Qhulla puquy killa
Qhapaq raymi killa	Ayamarq'a killa	Kantaray killa	Tarpuy killa; Quya raymi killa; Uma raymi killa	Chakra yapuy killa; Qhapaq situwa killa	Anta situwa killa

Quechua 2 | Runasimi; Qhichwa

Hunyu	Mayukilla	Awril	Marsu	Phiwriru	Iniru
Disimri	Nuwimri	Uktuwri	Sitimri	Awustu	Hulyu

AMERINDIAN MOON NAMES

ABENAKI

JANUARY	Alamikos	Greetings Maker Moon
FEBRUARY	Piaôdagos	Makes Branches Fall In Pieces Moon
MARCH	Mozokas	Moose Hunter Moon
MID-MARCH	Sigwankas	Spring Season Maker Moon
APRIL	Sogalikas	Sugar Maker Moon
MAY	Kikas	Field Maker Moon
JUNE	Nokahigas	Hoer Moon
JULY	Temaskikos	Grass Cutter Moon
AUGUST	Temezôwas	Cutter Moon
SEPTEMBER	Skamonkas	Corn Maker Moon
OCTOBER	Penibagos	Leaf Falling Moon
NOVEMBER	Mzatanos	Freezing River maker Moon
DECEMBER	Pebonkas	Winter Maker Moon

AGONQUIN:

JANUARY -

SQUOCHEE KESOS-

SUN HAS NOT STRENGTH TO THAW

FEBRUARY-	WAPICUUMMILCUM-	ICE IN RIVER IS GONE
MARCH-	NAMOSSACK KESOS-	CATCHING FISH
APRIL -	SUQUANNI KESOS-	WHEN THEY SET INDIAN CORN
MAY-	MOONESQUANIMOCK KESOS-	WHEN WOMEN WEED CORN
JUNE-	TWOWA KESOS-	WHEN THEY HILL INDIAN CORN
JULY-	MATTERLLAWAW KESOS-	SQUASH ARE RIPE & INDIAN BEANS BEGIN TO BE EDIBLE
AUGUST-	MICHEENE KESOS-	WHEN INDIAN CORN'S EDIBLE
SEPTEMBER-	POHQUITAQUNK KESOS-	MIDDLE BETWEEN HARVEST AND EATING INDIAN CORN
OCTOBER-	PEPEWARR-	WHITE FROST ON GRASS & GROUND
NOVEMBER-	QUINNE KESOS-	SAME AS PEPEWARR
DECEMBER-	PAPSAPQUOHO	

ANISHNAABE (CHIPPEWA, OJIBWE) :

JANUARY -	Gichi-manidoo-giizis	GREAT SPRIT MOON
FEBRUARY -	Namebini-giizis	SUCKER MOON
MARCH -	Bebookwaadaagame-giizis(oog)	SNOW CRUST MOON
APRIL -	Iskigamizige-giizis(oog)	BROKEN SNOWSHOW MOON
MAY -	Waabigwani-giizis	BLOSSOM MOON
JUNE -	Ode'imini-giizis	STRAWBERRY MOON
JULY -	Aabita-niibino-giizis	RASPBERRY MOON
AUGUST -	Miini-giizis	BERRY MOON
SEPTEMBER -	Manoominike-giizis	RICE MOON
OCTOBER -	Binaakwe-giizis	FALLING LEAVES MOON
NOVEMBER -	Gashkadino-giizis(oog)	FREEZING MOON
DECEMBER -	Manidoo-gizisoons	SMALL SPIRITS MOON

APACHE:

JANUARY -	TIME OF FLYING ANTS
APRIL -	MOON OF THE BIG LEAVES
MAY -	SEASON WHEN THE LEAVES ARE GREEN
JULY -	MOON OF THE HORSE/TIME OF RIPENESS
OCTOBER -	TIME WHEN THE CORN IS TAKEN IN

NORTHERN ARAPAHO:

JANUARY -	WHEN THE SNOW BLOWS LIKE SPIRITS IN THE WIND
FEBRUARY -	FROST SPARKLING IN THE SUN
MARCH -	BUFFALO DROPPING THEIR CALVES
APRIL -	ICE BREAKING IN THE RIVER
MAY -	WHEN THE PONIES SHED THEIR SHAGGY HAIR
JUNE -	WHEN THE HOT WEATHER BEGINS
JULY -	WHEN THE BUFFALO BELLOWS
LATE JULY -	WHEN THE CHOKEBERRIES BEGIN TO RIPEN
AUGUST -	GESESE SHEDDING THEIR FEATHERS
SEPTEMBER -	DRYING GRASS
OCTOBER -	FALLING LEAVES
NOVEMBER -	WHEN THE RIVERS START TO FREEZE
DECEMBER -	POPPING TREES

ASSINIBOINE:

JANUARY -	Wicogandu	Center Moon
FEBRUARY -	Amhanska	Long Dry Mon
MARCH -	Wicinstayazan	Sore Eye Moon
APRIL -	Tabehatawi	Frog Moon
MAY -	Indiwiga	Idle Moon
JUNE -	Wahequosmewi	Full leaf Moon
JULY -	Wasasa	Red Berries Moon
AUGUST -	Capasapsaba	Black Cherries Moon
SEPTEMBER -	Wahpegiwi	Yellow Leaf Moon
OCTOBER -	Anukope	Joins Both Sides Moon
	Tasnaheja-hagikta	Striped Gopher looks Back Moon

NOVEMBER -	Cuhotgawi	Frost Moon
DECEMBER -	Wicogandu-sungagu	Center Moon's Younger Brother

CHEROKEE (MONTHS with help from Tu'ti):

JANUARY -	UNOLVTANA -	COLD MOON
FEBRUARY -	KAGALI -	BONY MOON
MARCH -	ANVHYI -	STRAWBERRY OR WINDY MOON
APRIL -	KAWOHNİ -	FLOWER MOON
MAY -	ANSGVTİ -	PLANTING MOON
JUNE -	DEHALUYI -	GREEN CORN MOON
JULY -	KUYEGWONA -	RIPE CORN MOON
AUGUST -	GALOHNI -	END OF THE FRUIT OR DRYING UP MOON
SEPTEMBER -	DULISDI -	NUT OR BLACK BUTTERFLY MOON
OCTOBER -	DUNINHDI -	HARVEST MOON
NOVEMBER -	NVDADEGWА -	TRADING MOON
DECEMBER -	VSKIHYI -	SNOW MOON

EASTERN CHEROKEE MOONS (thanks to Robert Graybear):

nvda kanawoga -	COLD MOON
nvda kola -	BONE MOON (so little food, people gnaw on bones and eat bone marrow soup)
nvda unole -	WIND MOON (when strong winds strip away the dead wood and foliage and prepare the land for renewal)
nvda atsilusgi -	FLOWER MOON (when plants come to life and bloom again and the Earth is renewed)
nvda gahlvsga -	PLANTING MOON (strict translation "the putting it in a hole moon")
nvda seluitseiyusdi -	GREEN CORN MOON (when the corn is up and showing itself as an identifiable crop)
nvda utsi'dsata' -	CORN IN TASSEL MOON (when the corn is displaying a tassel)
nvda seluuwa`nūñsa -	RIPE CORN MOON
nvda udatanvagisdi ulisdv -	END OF FRUIT MOON
nvda udatanūñ -	NUT MOON
nvda tsiyahloha -	HARVEST MOON
nvda ganohalidoha -	HUNTING MOON
nvda gutiha -	SNOW MOON (when the first snows fall in the mountains)

CHEYENNE:

JANUARY -	MOON OF THE STRONG COLD
APRIL -	MOON WHEN THE GEESE LAY EGGS
MAY -	MOON WHEN THE HORSES GET FAT
SEPTEMBER	DRYING GRASS MOON
OCTOBER -	MOON WHEN THE WATER BEGINS TO FREEZE ON THE EDGE OF THE STREAMS
NOVEMBER -	DEER RUTTING MOON
DECEMBER -	MOON WHEN THE WOLVES RUN TOGETHER

CREE:

JANUARY -	WHEN THE OLD FELLOW SPREADS THE BRUSH (GISHEPAPIWATEKIMUPIZUN)	
FEBRUARY -	OLD MONTH	(CEPIZUN)
MARCH -	EAGLE MONTH	(MIGISUPIZUM)
APRIL -	GRAY GOOSE MONTH	(KISKIPIZUN)
MAY -	FROG MONTH	(ALIGIPIZUN)
JUNE -	THE MONTH LEAVES COME OUT	(SAGIPUKAWIPIZUN)
JULY -	THE MOON WHEN DUCKS BEGIN TO MOULT	(OPASKWUWIPIZUN)
AUGUST -	THE MOON YOUNG DUCKS BEGIN TO FLY	(OPUNHOPIZUN)
SEPTEMBER -	WAVY OR SNOW GOOSE MONTH	(WEWEOPIZUN)
OCTOBER -	THE MOON THE BIRDS FLY SOUTH	(OPINAHAMOWIPIZUN)

NOVEMBER -	THE MOON THE RIVERS BEGIN TO FREEZE	(KASKATINOPIZUN)
DECEMBER -	WHEN THE YOUNG FELLOW SPREADS THE BRUSH	(PAPIWATIGINASHISPIZUN)

CREE (13 MOON VERSION - STARTS IN JANUARY) :

GREAT OR MIDWINTER MOON	APIHTAPIPUNPICIM OR KICEPICIM
EAGLE MOON	MIKICIWPICIM
GOOSE MOON	KISKIHPICIM
FROG MOON	AYIKIPICIM
LEAVES APPEAR MOON	SAKIPAKAWPICIM
EGG HATCHING OR LAYING MOON	PASKAWEHOWLPICIM OR PINAWEWIPICTIM
FEATHER MOULTING MOON	PASKOWRPICIM
STARTS TO FLY MOON	OHPAHOWIPICIM
BREEDING MOON	NO-TCIHLTOPICIM
LEAVES CHANGE COLOR MOON	PINACKOPICIM
FALLING LEAVES MOON	
FROZEN OVER MOON	OKASKATANOPICIM
SCATTERING MOON	PIWAKTCAKINACISPICIM

CREEK:

MAY -	MULBERRY MOON
JULY -	LITTLE RIPENING MOON
AUGUST -	BIG RIPENING MOON
SEPTEMBER -	LITTLE CHESTNUT MOON
NOVEMBER -	MOON WHEN THE WATER IS BLACK WITH LEAVES
DECEMBER -	BIG WINTER MOON

CREEK: (alternative)

STARTS IN AUGUST

MUCH HEAT OR BIG RIPENING
LITTLE CHESTNUT
BIG CHESTNUT
IHOLI-FROST
BIG WINTER
LITTLE WINTER
WIND
LITTLE SPRING
BIG SPRING
MULBERRY
BLACKBERRY
LITTLE HEAT OR LITTLE RIPENING

HOPI:

JANUARY -	PAAMUYA -	Month of Life at it's Height
FEBRUARY -	POWAMUYA -	Month of Purification and Renewal
MARCH -	OSOMUYAW -	Month of the Whispering Wind
APRIL -	KWIYAMUYAW -	Month of Windbreak
MAY -	HAKITONMUYAW -	Month of Waiting
JUNE -	UYISMUYA -	Month of Planting (also called WUKOUIYIS)
JULY -	KELMUYA -	Month of Fledgling Hawk
	NIMANMUYA -	Month of the Homedance
AUGUST -	PAAMUYA -	Month of Joyful
	TAALAPAMUYA -	Month of Life at it's Height
SEPTEMBER -	NASANMUYAW -	Month of Full Harvest
		Month of Plenty
OCTOBER -	ANGAQMUWAW -	Month of Long Hair
	TUHO'OSMUWA -	Month of Harvesting
NOVEMBER -	KELMUYA -	Month of Fledgling Hawk
DECEMBER -	KYAMUYA -	Month of Respect

Inuit (Eskimo):

JANUARY -	Avunniviayuk
FEBRUARY -	Avunnivik
MARCH -	Amaolikkervik
APRIL -	Kriblalikvik
MAY -	Tigmiyikvik
JUNE -	Nuertorvik
JULY -	Padlersersivik
AUGUST -	Krugyuat tingiviat
SEPTEMBER -	Alikarniarvik
OCTOBER -	Tugluvik
NOVEMBER -	Itartoryuk
DECEMBER -	Kaitvitjuitk

KERESAN:

JANUARY -	Nadzi-kisraiti
FEBRUARY -	y'amuuni daawaatra
MARCH -	Shch'ami daawaatra
APRIL -	Bashch'atsishe daawaatra
MAY -	Shawiitsishe daawaatra
JUNE -	Sauhua daawaatra
JULY -	Sina kisraiti
AUGUST -	y'aamuni daawaatra
SEPTEMBER -	Kinati daawaatra
OCTOBER -	-
NOVEMBER -	-
DECEMBER -	Nachuweenu daawaatra

KIOWA:

EARLY FEBRUARY -	LITTLE BUD MOON	(KAGUAT P'A SAN)
EARLY MARCH -	BUD MOON	(KAGUAT P'A)
EARLY APRIL -	LEAF MOON	(AIDEN P'A)
LATE APRIL -	SUMMER AGANTI: I'LL MAKE IT HOT SOON	(PAI AGANTI)
LATE MAY -	SUMMER TEPGAN: GEESE GO NORTH	(PAI TEGPAN P'A)
JUNE -	SUMMER MOON	(PAI GANHINA P'A)
LATE JULY -	LITTLE MOON OF DEER HORNS DROPPING OFF	(TAGUNOTAL P'A SAN)
AUGUST -	YELLOW LEAVES MOON	(AIDENGUAK'O P'A)
SEPTEMBER -	MOON WHEN THE LEAVES FALL OFF	
EARLY OCTOBER -	TEN-COLDS MOON	(GAKINAT'O P'A)
LATE OCTOBER -	WAIT UNTIL I COME	(AGANTI)
LATE NOVEMBER -	GEESE-GOING MOON	(TEPGAN P'A)
LATE DECEMBER -	REAL GOOSE MOON	(GANHINA P'A)

KUMEYAAY:

Halamrtinya -	January
Halananitca -	February
Halakwol -	March
Halanyimcep -	April
Halatai -	May
Halapisu -	June
Halamrtinya -	July
Halananitca -	August
Halakwol -	September (start of KUMEYAAY year)
Halanyimcep -	October
Halatai -	November
Halapisu -	December

MANDAN-HIDATSA:

APRIL - MOON OF THE BREAKING UP OF THE ICE
NOVEMBER - MOON WHEN THE RIVER FREEZES

MOHAWK:

JANUARY -	Tsothohrhko:wa	the big cold
FEBRUARY -	Enniska	lateness
MARCH -	Ennisko:wa	much lateness
APRIL -	Onerahtokha	budding time
MAY -	Onerahtohko:wa	time of big leaf
JUNE -	Ohiaři:ha	ripening time
JULY -	Ohiařihko:wa	time of much ripening
AUGUST -	Seskehko:wa	time of freshness
SEPTEMBER -	Seskoko:wa	time of much freshness
OCTOBER -	Kentenha	time of poverty
NOVEMBER -	Kentenhko:wa	time of much poverty
DECEMBER -	Tsothohrha	time of cold

MUSCOKEE (CREEK):

January -	Rv'fo Cusee	Winter's Younger Brother
February -	Hotvlee-hv'see	Wind Month
March -	Tasahcucee	Little Spring Month
April -	Tasahcee-rakko	Big Spring Month
May -	Kee-hvsee	Mulberry Month
June -	Kvco-hvsee	Blackberry Month
July -	Hiyucee	Little Harvest
August -	Hiyo-rakko	Big Harvest
September -	Otowoskucee	Little Chestnut Month
October -	Otowoskv-rakko	Big Chestnut Month
November -	Echolee	Frost Month
December -	Rvfo-rakko	Big Winter

OMAHA:

JANUARY -	MOON WHEN SNOW DRIFTS INTO TIPIS
FEBRUARY -	MOON WHEN GEESE COME HOME
MARCH -	LITTLE FROG MOON
JUNE -	MOON WHEN THE BUFFALO BULLS HUNT THE COWS
JULY -	MOON WHEN THE BUFFALO BELLOW
SEPTEMBER -	MOON WHEN THE DEER PAW THE EARTH

OSAGE:

MAY -	MOON WHEN THE LITTLE FLOWERS DIE
AUGUST -	YELLOW FLOWER MOON

PASSAMAQUODDY:

JANUARY -	Opolahsomuwehs	whirling wind month
FEBRUARY -	Piyatokonis	when the spruce tips fall
MARCH -	Siqon	spring moon
APRIL -	Ponatom	spring moon
MAY -	Siqonomeq	Alewive moon
JUNE -	Nipon	summer moon
JULY -	Accihte	ripening moon
AUGUST -	Apsqe	feather shedding moon
SEPTEMBER -	Toqakiw	autumn moon
OCTOBER -	Amilkahtin	harvest moon
NOVEMBER -	Kelotonuhket	freezing moon
DECEMBER -	Punam	frost fish moon

PIMA:

JANUARY -	Gi'ihothag mashath	the weight loss month (when animals lose their fat)
FEBRUARY -	Kohmagi mashath	the gray month (when trees are bare and vegetation is scarce)
MARCH -	Chehthagi mashath	the green month
APRIL -	Oam Mashath	the yellow month
	S-gevk mashath	the strong month (when the trees begin to bloom)
MAY -	Ko'ok mashath	
JUNE -	-	
JULY -	-	
AUGUST -	-	
SEPTEMBER -	-	
OCTOBER -	-	
NOVEMBER -	-	
DECEMBER -	-	

PONCA:

JANUARY -	SNOW THAWS MOON
MARCH -	WATER STANDS IN THE PONDS MONTH
JUNE -	HOT WEATHER BEGINS MOON
JULY -	MIDDLE OF SUMMER MOON
AUGUST -	CORN IS IN THE SILK MOON
OCTOBER -	MOON WHEN THEY STORE FOOD IN CACHES

POTAWATOMI:

JANUARY -	mkokisis	month of the bear
FEBRUARY -	Mnokesis	month of rabbit conception
MARCH -	cicakkises	month of the crane
APRIL -	-	
MAY -	Te'minkeses	month of the strawberry
JUNE -	Msheke'kesis	month of the turtle
JULY -	We'shkitdaminkese	month of the young corn
AUGUST -	e'mnomukkises	month of the middle
SEPTEMBER -	-	
OCTOBER -	e'sksegtekukkisis	month of the first frost
NOVEMBER -	Pne'kesis	month of the turkey & feast
DECEMBER -	-	

SHAWNEE

January	Ha'kwi kiishthwa	Severe Moon
February	Haatawi kiishthwa	Crow Moon
March	Shkipiye kwiitha	Sap Moon
April	Pooshkwiiitha	Half Moon
May	Hotehimini kiishthwa	Strawberry Moon
June	Mshkatiwi kiishthwa	Raspberry Moon
July	Miini kiishthwa	Blackberry Moon
August	Po'kamawi kiishthwa	Plum Moon
September	Ha'shimini kiishthwa	Papaw Moon
October	Sha'teepakanootha	Wilted Moon
November	Kini kiishthwa	Long Moon
December	Washilatha kiishthwa	Eccentric Moon

TUMPISA (PANAMINT) SHOSHONE

January	sumum muatssi	1st moon
February	waham muatssi	2nd moon
March	pahim muatssi	3rd moon
April	wattsuwim muatssi	4th moon
May	manukim muatssi	5th moon
June	naapaim muatssi	6th moon

July	taattsuwim muattsi	7th moon
August	woosuwim muattsi	8th moon
September	wanukkim muattsi	9th moon
October	suumoonom muattsi	10th moon
November	sumuttum ma toâ€™engkunna muattsi	11th moon
December	wahattum ma toâ€™engkunna muattsi	12th moon
	pahittum ma toâ€™engkunna muattsi	13th moon

SIOUX:

JANUARY - MOON OF STRONG COLD/FROST IN THE TEEPEE/WOLVES RUN TOGETHER
 FEBRUARY - RACCOON MOON/DARK RED CALVES
 MARCH - MOON WHEN BUFFALO COWS DROP THEIR CALVES/OF THE SNOWBLIND/SORE EYE
 MOON
 APRIL - MOON OF GREENING GRASS/RED GRASS APPEARING
 MAY - MOON WHEN THE PONIES SHED
 JUNE - MOON OF MAKING FAT/MOON WHEN GREEN GRASS IS UP/STRAWBERRY MOON
 JULY - MOON WHEN THE WILD CHERRIES ARE RIPE/RED CHERRIES/RED BLOOMING
 LILIES
 AUGUST - MOON WHEN THE GEESE SHED THEIR FEATHERS/CHERRIES TURN BLACK
 SEPTEMBER - MOON OF DRYING GRASS/WHEN CALVES GROW HAIR OR BLACK CALF/WHEN THE
 PLUMS ARE SCARLET
 OCTOBER - MOON OF FALLING LEAVES/CHANGING SEASON
 NOVEMBER - MOON OF THE FALLING LEAVES
 DECEMBER - MOON OF POPPING TREES/WHEN DEER SHED THEIR HORNS/BUFFALO COW'S
 FETUS IS GETTING LARGE

TEWA PUEBLO:

FEBRUARY - MOON OF THE CEDAR DUST WIND
 MARCH - MOON WHEN THE LEAVES BREAK FORTH
 JUNE - MOON WHEN THE LEAVES ARE DARK GREEN
 SEPTEMBER - MOON WHEN THE CORN IS TAKEN IN
 NOVEMBER - MOON WHEN ALL IS GATHERED IN

WINNEBAGO:

FEBRUARY - FISH-RUNNING MOON
 APRIL - PLANTING CORN MOON
 MAY - HOEING-CORN MOON
 JULY - CORN-POPPING MOON
 NOVEMBER - LITTLE BEAR'S MOON
 DECEMBER - BIG BEAR'S MOON

WISHRAM:

JANUARY - HER COLD MOON
 FEBRUARY - SHOULDER TO SHOULDER AROUND THE FIRE MOON
 MARCH - LONG DAYS MOON
 APRIL - THE 8TH MOON
 MAY - THE 9TH MOON
 JUNE - FISH SPOILS EASILY MOON
 JULY - SALMON GO UP THE RIVERS IN A GROUP MOON
 AUGUST - BLACKBERRY PATCHES MOON
 SEPTEMBER - HER ACORNS MOON
 OCTOBER - TRAVEL IN CANOES MOON
 NOVEMBER - SNOWY MOUNTAINS IN THE MORNING MOON
 DECEMBER - HER WINTER HOUSES MOON

YAQUI: (from the Pasqua Yaqui website - http://www.pascuayaqui-nsn.gov/history_and_culture/language/months.shtml)

English	-	Normal Yaqui usage	-	Yaqui descriptive
January	-	Enero	-	Kesan Meecha
February	-	Febreo	-	Heka Meecha
March	-	Marzo	-	Waehma Meecha
April	-	Abril	-	Sewa Meecha
May	-	Mayo	-	Pahko Meecha
June	-	Hunio	-	Taa'a Meecha
July	-	Hulio	-	Yuku Meecha
August	-	Awohto	-	Kau Meecha
September	-	Septiembre	-	Yaut Yo'oria Meecha
October	-	Oktuvre	-	Yohti Meecha
November	-	Noviemvre	-	Animam Meecha
December	-	Deciembre	-	Jesu Cristo Toomtek Meecha

YUCHI:

JANUARY:	FROZEN GROUND	SALATCPI
FEBRUARY:	WIND	HODADZO
MARCH:	LITTLE SUMMER	WADASINE
APRIL:	BIG SUMMER	WADAA
MAY:	MULBERRY RIPENING	DECONENDZO
JUNE:	BLACKBERRY RIPENING	CPACONENDZO
JULY:	MIDDLE OF SUMMER	WAGAKYA
AUGUST:	DOG DAYS	TSENEAGA
SEPTEMBER:	HAY CUTTING	TSOGALINETSEE
OCTOBER:	CORN RIPENING	TSOTOHOSTANE
DECEMBER:	MIDDLE OF WINTER	HOCTADAKYA

ZUNI:

JANUARY -	Dayamcho yachunne -	MOON WHEN LIMBS OF TREES ARE BROKEN BY SNOW
February -	Onon u'la'ukwamme -	no snow in trails moon
March -	Li'dekwakkyta ts'ana -	little sand storm moon
April -	Li'dekwakkyta lana -	great sand storm moon
May -	Yachun kwa'shi'amme -	no name
June -	Ik'ohbu yachunne -	turning moon
July -	Dayamcho yachunne -	moon when limbs of trees broken by fruit
August -	Onan u'la'ukwamme	
September -	Li'dekwakkyta ts'ana	when everything ripens & corn is harvested
	- Miyashshe:nak'ya -	BIG WIND MOON
OCTOBER -	Li'dekwakkyta lana -	
November -	Yachun kwa'shi'amme	turning moon or the sun has traveled south
December -	Ik'ohbu yachunne -	to his home to rest before he starts back on his journey north

DIEGUENO:

STARTS NOVEMBER, 6 NAMES, REPEAT W/SLIGHT VARIATION

ILYA-KWETL	COLD
HEHA-NIMSUP	SNOW
HATAI	COLD
HEHA-PSU	RAIN
HATYA-MATINYA	RAIN
IHY-ANIDJA	GROWTH
KWURH	
NAMASAP	
TAI	
PSWI	

MATANAI
ANAHA

HUCHNOM:

STARTS IN WINTER, TWO NAMES PER MOON	
MIPA'OHOT	OLD MAN FINGER, THUMB-MARCH
MIPA-KOYE	LONG FINGER
MIPA'-OLSEL	
YOHT-UML	MAY
OLPALMOL	TREE LEAVES
IM-POMOL	
YOHT-WANMOL	
IM-TOMOL	
IM-PUSMOL	
YOHT-POMOL	DRY
YOHT-USMOL	
OLOM-TOMOL	MOUNTAINS BURNED OVER
ON-TUTWIN	
ON-WOI-MOL	EARTH SMOKY (AUGUST-SEPTEMBER)
LEHPWANMOL OR LEHPWENE	BEGINNING OF AUTUMN
HUWOL-HUNTUSMOL	ACORNS READY TO DROP
HUWOL-CHUKMOL	ACORNS FALL
MUNL-NANTMOL	ICE ON STREAMS
YEM-TAMOL	FIRE ____?
HUNW-TANKMOL	FISH FROZEN

KLAMATH:

STARTS IN AUGUST, COUNTED ON FINGERS	
T-HOPO	THUMB, BERRIES DRIED
SPELUISH	INDEX-FINGER, DANCING
TAT-HELM	MIDDLE-FINGER, LEAVES FULL
KAPCHELAM	RING-FINGER, SNOW
KAPCHA	LITTLE FINGER, HEAVY SNOW
T-HOPO	THUMB, LAKES FROZEN
SPELUISH	INDEX-FINGER, RAIN & DANCING
TAT-HELM	MIDDLE-FINGER, SUCKER FISHING
KAPCHELAM	RING-FINGER, "IPOS" GATHERING
KAPCHA	LITTLE-FINGER, SUCKERS DRIED
T-HOPO	THUMB, "WOKAS" HARVEST
SPELUISH	INDEX-FINGER, RETURN FROM HARVEST

JUANENO:

STARTS AT WINTER SOLSTICE (ONLY 10 NAMES)	
A'APKOMIL (WINTER SOLSTICE)	
PERET	
YARMAR	
ALASOWIL	
TOKOBOAICH	
SINTEKAR (SUMMER SOLSTICE)	
KUKWAT	
LALAVAICH	
AWITSKOMEL	
A'AWIT	

FOOTHILL MAIDU:

STARTS IN MARCH	
KONO	?
WIN-UTI	BLACK OAKS TASSEL
TEM-DIYOKO	FAWNS
NEM-DIYOKO	BIG MOUTH

KAUI-TSON	GROUND BURN
ESLAKUM MIDDLE	
MAT-MENI	ACORN BREAD
BAPABOKA	?
BO-LYE	TRAIL _____?
SAP	?
INTO	?
OMI-HINTSULI	SQUINT ROCK

MOUNTAIN MAIDU:

STARTS IN MARCH

BOM-TETNO	TRAIL SIT ALONG
KONO ?	
KULOKBEPINE	OLD WOMAN _____?
NO NAME JUNE	
NO NAME JULY	
NO NAME AUGUST	
SE-MENI SEED	
TEM-TSAMPAUTO	SMALL TREE FREEZE
TETEM-TSAMPAUTA	LARGE TREE FREEZE
KANAIPINO	UNDER BURN
BOM-HINTSULI	TRAIL SQUINT
BO-EKMEN	TRAIL BREAKS OPEN

VALLEY MAIDU:

STARTS IN MARCH

SHAWI OR SHA-KONO	FLOWERS
LAILA	GRASS
KON-MOKO	SEEDS, FISH, GEESE
NENG-KAUKAT	BIG SUMMER
TUMI	SMOKEY
TEM-SIMI	ACORNS RIPEN
KUM-MENIM SHE-MENI	ACORNS GATHERED
SHAHWODO	ACORNS CACHED
YAPAKTO	WINTER DIVIDED
OMHINCHOLI	ICE LASTS ALL DAY
YEPOXI OR BOM-PENE:	CEREMONIAL INITIATE OR 2 TRAILS
KAKA-KANO	PATTERING SHOWERS

MAYA: (they had a different calendar system)

Pop	Mat
Uo	Frog
Zip	Stag
Zotz	Bat
Tzec	Skull
Xul	End
Yaxkin	Tender sun (green)
Mol	Reunion
Chen	Well
Yax	Green
Zac	White
Ceh	Deer
Mac	Cover
Kankin	Mature sun (yellow)
Muan	Owl
Pax	Music
Kayab	Turtle
Cumhu	Dark God
Uayeb	Specters

NATCHEZ:

STARTS IN MARCH

DEER MOON
 STRAWBERRY MOON
 LITTLE CORN MOON
 WATERMELON MOON
 PEACHES MOON
 MULBERRIES MOON
 MAIZE MOON
 TURKEY MOON
 BISON MOON
 BEAR MOON
 COLD MEAL MOON
 CHESTNUTS MOON
 NUTS MOON

Nisga'a calendar (Canada, Br.Columbia)

The Nisga'a Calendar coincides with the Gregorian Calendar with each month referring to the type of Harvesting that is done during the month

1. K'aliyee = Going North - referring to the Sun returning to its usual place in the sky
2. Buxwlaks = Needles Blowing About - February is usually a very windy month in the Nass River Valley
3. Xsaak = To Eat Oolichans - Oolichans are harvested during this month
4. Mmaal = Canoes - The river has defrosted, hence canoes are used once more
5. Yansa'alt = Leaves are Blooming - Warm weather has arrived and leaves on the trees begin to bloom
6. Miso'o = Sockeye - majority of Sockeye Salmon runs begin this month
7. Maa'y = Berries - berry picking season
8. Wii Hoon = Great Salmon - referring to the abundance of Salmon that are now running
9. Genuugwwikw = Trail of the Marmot - Marmots, Ermines and animals as such are hunted
10. Xlaaxw = To Eat Trout - trout are mostly eaten this time of year
11. Gwilatkw = To Blanket - The earth is "blanketed" with snow
12. Luut'aa = Sit In - the Sun "sits" in one spot for a period of time

<u>AZTEC:</u>	(they had a different calendar system)
Izcalli	Resurrection
Atlcahualco	Departure of the waters
Tlacaxipehualiztli	Slaughtering of dogs
Tozoztontli	Little Vigil
Hueytozoztli	Grand Vigil
Toxcatl	Dry Thing
Etzalcualiztli	Meal of Corn and Bean
Tecuilhuitontli	Little Feast of Lords
Hueytecuilhuitl	Grand Feast of Lords
Miccaihuitontli	Little Feast of The Dead
Hueymiccaihuitl	Grand Feast of The Dead
Ochpaniztli	Sweeping
Pachtontli	Small Hay
Hueypachtli	Large Hay
Quecholli	Flamingo
Panquetzaliztli	Raising of the Banners
Atemoztli	Lowering of water
Titl	Shrinking
Nemontemi	Empty Days

POMO:

STARTS APPROXIMATELY IN JANUARY

BASHELEMATAU-LA	BUCKEYES RIPE
SACHAU-DA	COLD WINDS
KADAMCHIDO-DA	GROWTH BEGINS
CHIDODAPUK	FLOWERS
UMCHACHICH-DA	SEEDS RIPEN
BUTICH-DA	BULBS MATURE (THE "BRODIACA")
BAKAICHICH-DA	MANZANITA RIPENS
LUCHICH-DA	ACORNS APPEAR
SHACHLUYIAU-DA	SOAPROOT DUG FOR FISH POISON
KALEMKAYO	TREES FELLED BY FIRE AT BUTT
KASI-SA	COLD BEGINS
STALPKEL-DA	LEAVES YELLOW AND FALL

YUROK:

START IN LATE DECEMBER

KOHTSEWETS	
NA'AIWETS	
NAHKSEWETS	
TSONA'AIWETS	
MEROYO	
KOHTSAWETS	
TSERWERSERK	
KNEWOLETEU	
KERERMERK OR PIA'AGO	RED BERRIES GATHERED
WETLOWA OR LE'LO'O	
NOHSO	TIME OF ACORN GATHERING
HOHKEMO	
KA'AMO	COLD TIME

Polynesian

June	Me	Epereli	Maji	Feperueri	Janueri
Tiseba	Noveba	Okotova	Sepiteba	Okosita	Julai

Hawaiian | 'ōlelo Hawai'i

Iune	Mei	'Apelila	Malaki	Pepeluali	Ianuali
Kēkēmapa	Nowemapa	'Okakopa	Kepakemapa	'Aukake	Iulai

Maori 1 | reo Māori

Hune	Mei	Āperira	Maehe	Pepuere	Hānuere
Tīhema	Noema	Oketopa	Hepetema	Ākuheta	Hūrae

Maori 2 | reo Māori

Pipiri	Haratua	Paenga-whāwhā	Poutū-te-rangi	Hui-tanguru	Kohi-tātea
Hakihea	Whiringa-ā-rangi	Whiringa-ā-nuku	Mahuru	Here-turi-kōkā	Hōngōingoi

Samoan | gagana fa'a Sāmoa

Iuni	Mē	'Aperila	Mati	Fepuari	Ianuari
Tesema	Novema	'Oketopa	Setema	'Aukuso	Iulai

Tahitian | reo Tahiti

tiunu	mē	'eperēra	māti	fepuare	tenuare
titema	noema; novema	'atopa	tetepa	'ātete	tiurai

Tongan | faka-Tonga

Sune	Me	'Epeleli	Ma'asi	Fepueli	Sanuali
Tisema	Novema	Okatopa	Sepitema	Aokosi	Siulai

Tongan 2

Faka'afu Mate	Faka'afu Mo'ui	Vai Mui	Vai Mu'a	Liha Mui	Liha Mu'a
Tanumanga	'Uluenga	Fu'ufo'onekinanga	'Ao'ao	Hilinga Mea'a	Hilinga Kelekele
'O'oamofanongo					

Artificial languages

Esperanto

Junio	Majo	Aprilo	Marto	Februaro	Januaro
Decembro	Novembro	Oktobro	Septembro	Aŭgusto	Julio

Ido

junio	mayo	aprilo	marto	februaro	januaro
decembro	novembro	oktobro	septembro	agosto	julio

Interlingua

junio	maio	april	martio	februario	januario
decembre	novembre	october	septembre	agusto	julio

Lingua Franca Nova | Lingua Franca Nova / Лингуа Франка Нова

junio	maio	april	marto	febrero	janero
desembre	novembre	otobre	setembre	agosto	julio
жунио	маио	април	марто	фебреро	янерио
десембре	новембре	отобре	септембре	агосто	жулио

Neo

yunyo	mey	april	mars	februar	janar
decem(bro)	novem(bro)	oktob(bro)	septem(bro)	agost	yul

Novial

june	maye	aprile	marte	februare	januare
desembre	novembre	oktobre	septembre	auguste	julie

Româniço

Junio	Mayo	Aprilo	Marcio	Februario	Januario
Decembro	Novembro	Oktobro	Septembro	Augusto	Julio

Volapük 1 (numeral)

mälul	lulul	folul	kilul	telul	balul
batul; balsetelul	babul; balsebalul	balsul	zülul	jö lul	velul

Volapük 2

yunul	mayul	prilul	mäzul	febul	yanul
dekul	novul	tobul	setul	gustul	yulul

Bahai months

Persian | فارسی | fârsi

عزمت	اسماء	كمال	كلمات	رحمت	نور	عظمت	جمال	جلال	بهاء ؛ بها
علاء	ملک	سلطان	شرف	مسائل	قول	قدرت	علم	مشیت	
ezzat	asmâ'	kamâl	kalemât	rahmat	nur	azamat	jamâl	jalâl	bahâ'; bahâ
	alâ'	molk	soltân	šaraf	masâel	qowl	qodrat	elm	mašiyat

Bahai Traditional transcription

Izzat	Asmá'	Kamál	Kalimát	Rahmat	Núr	Azamat	Jamál	Jalál	Bahá
	Alá'	Mulk	Sultán	Sharaf	Masá'il	Qawl	Qudrat	Ilm	Mashíyyat

Tajik | тоҷикӣ / تاجیکی / točikî

иззат	асмо	камол	калимот	рахмат	нур	азамат	ҷамол	ҷалол	бахо
	ало	мулк	султон	шараф	масоил	қавл	кудрат	ијим	машият
عزمت	اسما	كمال	كلمات	رحمت	نور	عظمت	جمال	جلال	بهاء
	علا	ملک	سلطان	شرف	مسائل	قول	قدرت	علم	مشیت
izzat	asco	kamol	kalimot	rahmat	nur	azamat	camol	çalol	baho
	alo	mulk	sulton	şaraf	masoil	qavl	qudrat	ilm	maşijat

Caucasus Kurdish | ک'ۆردى / k'urdî, کوردى / k'urdî, ک'ۆرمانى / k'urmancî

بەھا	بەھا	کەمەل	کەلمات	رەھمەت	نۇر	ەزەمەت	شەمال	شەلال	بەھا; بەھا
	ئەلا	مۆلک'	سۆلتان؛ سۇلتان	شەرەف	مەسايىل	كەۈل	كۆدرەت	ىلىم	مەشىيەت
يزت	esma	k'emal	k'elimat	refîmet	nûr	e'zemet	cemal	celal	beha; biha
	e'la	mulk'	sult'an; silt'an	şeref	mesâil	qewl	quđret	ilm	meşîyet
عزمت	ئەسما	کەمەل	کەلمات	رەھمەت	نۇر	ەزەمەت	جەمال	جەلال	بەھا ؛ بەھا
	عەلا	مولك	سلطان؛ سۇلتان	شەرەف	مەسايىل	قەمۇل	قۇدرەت	ئىلم	مەشىيەت

Kurmanji Kurdish | kurdî, kurmancî

بەھا	بەھا	کەمەل	کەلمات	رەھمەت	نۇر	ەزەمەت	شەمال	شەلال	بەھا
	ئەلا	مۆلک	سۆلتان؛ سۇلتان	شەرەف	مەسايىل	كەۈل	كۆدرەت	ىلىم؛ ilm	مەشىيەت
يزت	esma	kemal	kelimat	refîmet	nûr	ezemet	cemal	celal	biha
	ela	mulk	siltan; sultan	şeref	mesail	qewl	quđret	îlim; ilm	meşîyet

Urdu | اردو (urdū)

عزت	اسما	کمال	کلمات	رحمت	نور	عظمت	جمال	جلال	بها
	علا	ملک	سلطان	شرف	مسائل	قول	قدرت	علم	مشیت
izzat	asmā	kamāl	kalimāt / kalmāt	rehmat	nūr	aZmat	jamāl	jalāl	bahā
	alā	mulk	sultān	šaraf	masāil	qôl	qudrat	ilm	mašīyat

Pashto | پښتو (paštō)

عزت	اسما	کمال	کلمات	رحمت	نور	عظمت	جمال	جلال	بها
	علا	ملک	سلطان	شرف	مسائل	قول	قدرت	علم	مشیت
izat	asmā	kamāl	kalimāt	raḥmat	nūr	aẓamat	jamāl	jalāl	bahā
	alā	mulk	sultān	šaraf	masāil	qaul	qudrat	ilm	mašīyat

Afrikaans

Iezza	Asmaa	Kamaal	Kalimaat	Ragma	Noer	Azzama	Djamaal	Djalaal	Bahaa
	Alaa	Moelk	Soeltaan	Sjarraf	Masaïel	Koul	Koedra	Ielm	Masjiea

Russian | русский (russkij)

иззат	асма	камал	калимат	рахмат	нур	азамат	джамал	джалал	баха
	ала	мульк	султан	шараф	масайл	каул	кудрат	ильм	машыйят
izzat	asma	kamal	kalimat	raňmat	nur	azamat	džamal	džalal	baňa
	ala	mul'k	sultan	šaraf	masail'	kaul	kudrat	il'm	mašijjat

Belarusian | беларуская / bielaruskaja

ізат	асма	камал	калімат	рахмат	нур	азамат	джамал	джалал	баха
	ала	мульк	султан	шараф	масайл	каул	кудрат	ільм	машыйят
izat	asma	kamał	kalimat	rachmat	nur	azamat	džamał	džałal	bacha
	ała	mulk	sultan	šaraf	masail	kauł	kudrat	ilm	mašyjjat

Bosnian | bosanski / босански & Croatian | hrvatski & Serbian | srpski / srpski

izet	esma	ćemal; kemal	ćelimat; kelimat	rahmet	nur	azamet	džemal	dželal	beha
	ala	mulč; muljč; mulk	sultan	šeref	mesail	kaul	kudret	ilum	mešijet
изет	есма	ћемал; кемал	ћелимат; келимат	рахмет	нур	азамет	џемал	џелал	беха
	ала	мулћ; мульћ; мулк	султан	шериф	месаил	каул	кудрет	илум	мешијет

Albanian | shqip

izet	esma	qemal	qelimat	rahmet	nur	azamet	xhemal	xhelal	beha
	ala	mylk	sultana	sheref	mesail	kaull	kudret	ilm	meshijet

Greek | ελληνικά (ellīniká)

Içát	Aσμά	Καμάλ	Καλιμάτ	Ραχμάτ	Νούρ	Αζαμάτ	Τζαμάλ	Τζαλάλ	Μπαχά
	Αλά	Μουλκ	Σουλτάν	Σαράφ	Μασαϊλ	Καόλ	Κοντράτ	Ιλμ	Μασιγιάτ
Izát	Asmá	Kamál	Kalimát	Raḥmát	Noýr	Azamat	Tzamál	Tzalál	Mpaňá
	Alá	Moylk	Soyltán	Saráf	Masaíl	Kaól	Kontrát	Ilm	Masigiat

Hebrew | עברית (ivrit)

عזה	אַסְמָאָה	כִּמְאֵل	כְּלֶמֶתָּה	רְחִמָּתָה	נוֹרָה	עֲזָמָתָה	גְּמָלָה	בְּהָאָה
	עלאה	מֶלֶךְ	סְלִטָּאָן	שָׁרֵף	מְסָאֵל	קֹול	קְדָרָתָה	עַלְמָה
izat	asmā	kamāl	kalimāt	raḥmat	nūr	azamat	jamāl	jalāl
	alā	mulk	sultān	šaraf	masāel	qōl	qudrat	ilm

Arabic | العربية (al-'arabiyā)

العزّة	الاسماء	الكمال	الكلمات	الرحمة	النور	العظمة	الجمل	الجلال	البهاء
	العلاء	الملك	السلطان	الشرف	المسائل	القول	القرنة	العلم	المشيبة
al-izzâ	al-asmā	al-kamāl	al-kalimāt	ar-raḥmā	an-nūr	al-azamat	al-ğamāl	al-ğalāl	al-bahā
	al-alā	al-mulk	as-sultān	aš-šaraf	al-masāil	al-qawl	al-qudrā	al-ilm	al-mašiyā

Turkish | Türkçe

izzet	esma	kemal	kelimat	rahmet	nur	azamet	cemal	celâl	baha
	alâ	mülk	sultan	şeref	mesail	kavil	kudret	ilim	meşiyet

Azerbaijani | azərbaycanca / азәрбайҹанча

izzət	əsma	kamal	kəlimat	rəhmət	nur	əzəmət	camal	cəlal	bəha
	əla	mülk	sultan	şəref	məsail	qövl	qüdrət	elm	məşiyət
иззәт	əсма	камал	кәлимат	рəһмəт	нур	əзəмəт	чамал	ҹəлал	бəха
	əla	мулк	султан	шəреф	мəсайл	гəвл	гүдрəт	елм	мəшијјəт

South Azerbaijani | آذربایجانجا / azərbaycanca

عیززت	اسما	کامال	کلمات	رحمت	نور	عزمت	جامل	جلال	بها
	علا	مولک	سلطان	شرف	مسايل	قوول	قردرت	علم	مشيبيت
izzət	əsma	kamal	kəlimat	rəhmət	nur	əzəmət	camal	cəlal	bəha
	əla	mülk	sultan	şəref	məsail	qövl	qüdrət	elm	məşiyət

Esperanto

Ezato	Asmao	Kamalo	Kalemato	Ramato	Nuro	Azamato	Jamalo	Jalalo	Bahao
	Alao	Molko	Soltano	Šarafo	Masaelo	Goňlo	Godrato	Elmo	Mašijato

Coptic months

Coptic 1 (Sahidic) | ΜΕΤΝΡΕΜΝΧΗΜΙ (metənremənk^hēmi)

Μψιρ	Τωβε	Κοιαχκ	Ζάθωρ	Παοπε	Θοογτ
Μεσορή	Επηπ	Παωνε	Παψονς	Παρμούτε	Παρμοτπ
Ἐπαγομένη					
Mšir	Tōbe	Koiahk	Hat ^h or	Paope	T ^h oout
Mesorē	Epēp	Paōne	Pašons	Parmoute	Parmhotp
Epagomenē					

Coptic 2 (Bohairic) | ΜΕΤΝΡΕΜΝΧΗΜΙ (metənremənk^hīmi)

Μεχιρ	Τωβι	Χοιακ	Δάθωρ	Πασπι	Θωογτ
Μεσωρή	Επηπ	Παωνι	Παχων	Φαρμούθι	Φαμενωθ
Πίκογχι πάντοτ; Τεγτέρον					
Mek ^h ir	Tōvi	K ^h oiak	At ^h or	Paopi	T ^h oout
Mesōrī	Epēp	Paōni	Pak ^h on	Fārmout ^h i	Fāmenōt ^h
Pikoujī ἐπάντοτ; Teuteron					

Ancient Greek | Ἑλληνικά (hellēniká)

Μεχείρ	Τῦβι	Χοιάκ	Ἄθύρ; Ἄθηρ	Φαῶφι	Θώθ
Μεσορή	Ἐπείρ	Παῦνι	Παχών	Φαρμοῦθι	Φαμενῶθ
Ἐπαγόμεναι					
Mek ^h eír	Tūbi	K ^h oīák	Hat ^h úr; Hat ^h ēr	P ^h aōph ^h i	T ^h ōt ^h
Mesōrī	Epeip ^h	Paūni	Pak ^h on	P ^h armoūt ^h i	P ^h amenōt ^h
Epagómenai					

Macedonian Ancient Greek μακεδονική Ἑλληνικά (makedonikḕ hellēniká)

Ξανθικός	Δύστρος	Περίτιος	Αύδυνδος	Ἄπελλαδος	Δῖος
Ὑπερβερετᾶος	Γορπιάδος	Λῶδος	Πάνεμος	Δαίσιος	Ἄρτεμίσιος
Ἐπαγόμεναι					
Xant ^h ikós	Dústros	Perítios	Auduađos	Apellađos	Dđos
Huperberetađos	Gorpiađos	Lđos	Pánemos	Daísios	Artemísios
Epagómenai					

English

Meshir	Tobi	Koik	Hathor	Paopi	Thout
Mesori	Epip	Paoni	Pashons	Paremuode	Paremhat
Epagomens					

German | Deutsch

Meschir	Tobi	Koiak	Hathor	Paopi	Thout
Mesori	Abib	Paoni	Paschons	Paremoude	Paremhat
Epagomenen					

Russian | русский (russkij)

мехир	тиби	хойяк	атир	фаофи	тот
месори	эпифи	пайнни	пахон	фармути	фаменот
Эпагомены					
meħir	tibi	ħojjak	atir	faofi	tot
mesori	épifi	pajni	paħon	farmuti	famenot
épagomeny					

Belarusian | беларуская / bielaruskaja

мэхір	тыбі	хаяк	атыр	паёпі	тот
мэсоры	эпіпі	пайні	паҳан	parmuci	памэнот
Эпагамэны					
meħir	tybi	chajak	atyrg	pajopi	tot
mesory	epipi	pajni	pachan	parmuci	pamenot
епахамену					

Arabic | العربية (al-arabīyah)

أشبير	طوبه	كياهك	هاتور	باية	نوت
مسري	أبيب	بؤونة	بشنس	برمودة	برمهات
نسيري؛ شهر قبطي					
amšīr	ṭūbā	kiyāhk	hātūr	bābā	tūt
mistrá	abīb	bauūnâ	bašans	baramūdâ	baramhāt
nasṭī; šahru qibṭī					

Ge'ez | ገዢ (gəəz)

የካተት	ጥር	ታኅማም	ጥቅር	ጥቅምት	መሰከረም ላኩ
ነሐስ	አምል	መና ሚኑ	ግንቦት፣ ወስቶት፣ ወስቶች	ማያዘያ	መጋበት
እኔሸን፣ እንሰድ፣ ለዋኩ					
yakkatit	tərr	tāħšāš	ħədār	təkəmt	maskaram; lūfī
naħasē	ħamlē	šanē; šenē	gənbōt; wastōrī; wəstōrī	mīyāzayā	maggābīt
þāgʷmēn; ይንሳይ፣ ለዋኩ					

Tigrinya | ቴግርኛ (tigrəñña)

አነስተኛ	ጥር	ታክሳስ	ከዳር	ጥቃምት	መሰኩረም
ትኩስ	አምስት	በን	ገንዘብ	ማይዘዣ	መጋቢት
እኩል					
läkkatit	tərri	taħsas	ħədar	ṭekəmti	mäskäräm
näħasä	ħamlä	sänä	gənbot	miyazyä	mäggabit
pagʷəmen					

Amharic | አማርኛ (āmarəñña)

ኩፍት	ጥር	ተናማሁ	ገዳር; ከዳር; ህዳር	ጥቃምት	መሰኩረም
ጥኑስ	አምስት	በን	ገንዘብ	ማይዘዣ	መጋቢት
እኩል					
katit	tərr	täħšaś	ħədar; ħədar; hədar	ṭekəmt	mäskäräm
mogäs	ħämlé	säne	gənbot	miyaziya	mäggabit
pagume					

Japanese | 日本語 (nihongo)

メシル	トーベ	コイアック	ハトル	パオペ	トウト
メソレ	エペーブ	パオーネ	パションス	パレムウデ	パレムハート
エパゴメネ					
meshiru	tōbe	koiakku	hatōru	paope	tōto
mesore	epēpu	paōne	pashyonsu	paremuude	paremuhāto
epagomene					

French Republican months

French | français

Ventôse	Pluviôse	Nivôse	Frimaire	Brumaire	Vendémiaire
Fructidor	Thermidor; Fervidor	Messidor	Prairial	Floréal	Germinal

Latin | latine

mensis ventorum	mensis pluviarum	mensis nivium	mensus frimarum	mensis brumarum	mensis vindemiarum
mensis fructuum	mensis thermarum	mensis messium	mensis prætorum	mensis florum	mensis germinum

Portuguese | português

ventoso	pluvioso	nivoso	frimário	brumário	vindimiário
fructidor	termidor	messidor	pradial	florial	germinal

Spanish | español

ventoso	pluvioso	nivoso	frimario	brumario	vendimario
fructidor	termidor	mesidor	pradeal	floreal	germinal

Catalan | català

Ventós	Pluviós	Nivós	Frimari; Rufolari	Brumari	Veremari
Fructidor	Termidor	Messidor	Pradal	Floreal	Germinal

Italian | italiano

Ventoso	Piovoso	Nevoso	Frimaio	Brumaio	Vendemmiaio
Fruttidoro	Termidoro	Messidoro	Pratile	Fiorile	Germile

English

wind month	rain month	snow month	frost month	fog month	grape harvest month
fruit month	heat month	harvest month	pasture month	flowering month	germination month

Dutch | Nederlands

Windmaand	Regenmaand	Sneeuwmaand	Koudemaand	Mistmaand	Wijnmaand
Fruitmaand	Hittemaand	Oogstmaand	Weidemaand	Bloemmaand	Kiemmaand

German | Deutsch

Windmonat	Regenmonat	Schneemonat	Reifmonat	Nebelmonat	Weinlesemonat
Fruchtmonat	Hitzemonat	Erntemonat	Wiesenmonat	Blütenmonat	Keimmonat

Yiddish 1 יידיש

וְאַנְדָּעַמִּיעָר	פֿلְחוֹיָאַצּ	נֵיוֹאַצּ	פֿרִימָעַר	בְּרוּמָעַר	וְאַנְדָּעַמִּיעָר
זְשֻׁעָרְמִינְגָּאַל	פֿלְאַרְעָאַל				
vantoz	pluvyoz	nivoz	frimer	brumer	vandemyer
fruktidor	termidor	mesidor	preryal	floreal	zherminal

Yiddish 2 יידיש

וַיְמָנָאָט	רַעֲגַן-מָנָאָט	שְׁנִימָנָאָט	פֿרָאַסְמָנָאָט	נֶעֶלְמָנָאָט	וּפְנָמָנָאָט
פֿרוֹכְטָמָנָאָט	הַצְמָנָאָט	שְׁנִיטָמָנָאָט	לְאַנְקָעַמָּנָאָט	בְּלִימָנָאָט	שְׁפָרָאַצְמָנָאָט
vintmonat	regnmonat	shneymonat	frostmonat	neplmonat	vaynmonat
frukhtmonat	hitsmonat	shnitmonat	lonkemonat	blimonat	shprotsmonat

Lithuanian | lietuvių

Vantozas	Pliuvozas	Nivozas	Frimeras	Brumeras	Vandemjeras
Fruktidoras	Termidoras	Mesadoras	Prerialis	Florealis	Žerminalis

Russian | русский (russkij)

Вантоз	Плювиоз	Нивоз	Фример	Брюмер	Вандемъер
Фрюктидор	Термидор	Мессидор	Прериаль	Флореаль	Жерминаль
Vantoz	Pljuvioz	Nivoz	Frimer	Brjumer	Vandem'jer
Fruktilidor	Termidor	Messidor	Prerial'	Floreal'	Žerminal'

Ukrainian | українська (ukraïns'ka)

Вентоз	Плювіоз	Нівоз	Фрімер	Брюмер	Вандем'єр
Фрюктидор	Термідор	Мессідор	Преріаль	Флореаль	Жерміналь
Ventoz	Pljuvioz	Nivoz	Frimer	Brjumer	Vandem'jer
Fruktilidor	Termidor	Messidor	Prerial'	Floreal'	Žerminal'

Serbian | српски / srpski

Вантоз	Пливиоз	Нивоз	Фремер	Бример	Вандемијер
Фриктидор	Термидор	Месидор	Преријал	Флореал	Жерменал
Vantoz	Plivioz	Nivoz	Fremer	Brimer	Vandemijer
Friktilidor	Termidor	Mesidor	Prerijal	Floreal	Žermenal

Hungarian | magyar

Szél hava	Eső hava	Hó hava	Dér hava	Kód hava	Szüret hava
Gyümölcs hava	Hőség hava	Aratás hava	Rét hava	Virágzás hava	Sarjadás hava

Basque | euskara

Haizekor	Eurikor	Elurkor	Izozte	Lainote	Mahaxte
Frutilis	Berolis	Bihilis	Belardun	Lilidun	Sapadun

Hebrew | עברית (iyrit)

ונטח	פליביז	ニובא	פרימר	ברימר	ונדמיר
פֿרוֹקְטָמָדָר	תְּרַמְּדָר	מְסִידָר	פְּרִירִיאַל	פְּלוֹרָאַל	זְרַמִּינָאַל
vanṭōz	plīyyōz	nīyōz	frīmer	brīmer	vandemyer
frūqṭidōr	termīdōr	mesīdōr	prēriyāl	flōrāl	žermīnāl

Japanese | 日本語 (nihongo)

ヴァントーズ	プリュヴィオーズ	ニヴォーズ	フリメール	ブリュメール	ヴァンデミール
フリュクティードール	テルミドール	メスィドール	プレリアル	フロreal	ジエルミナル
vantōzu	puryuviōzu	nivōzu	furimēru	buryumēru	vandemiēru
furyukutidōru	terumidōru	mesidōru	pureriaru	furorearu	jeruminaru

Korean | 한국어 (hangukeo)

바람달	비달	눈달	서리달	안개달	포도달
열매달	열달	수확달	풀달	꽃달	싹달
baramdal	bidal	nundal	seoridal	an-gaedal	pododal
yeolmaedal	yeoldal	suhwakdal	puldal	kkotdal	ssakdal

Esperanto

Ventozo	Pluviozo	Nivozo	Frimero	Brumero	Vendemiero
Fruktidoro	Termidoro	Mesidoro	Prerialo	Florealo	Ĝerminalo

Hindu months

Sanskrit | संस्कृतम् (samskṛtam)

भाद्रपदः; प्रौष्ठपदः	श्रावणः	आषाढः	ज्येष्ठः; ज्येष्ठः	वैशाखः	चैत्रः
फाल्गुनः	माघः	पौषः; पुष्यः	मार्गशीर्षः; आग्रहायणः	कार्त्तिकः	आश्विनः; कुमारः; आश्वयुजः
b ^h ādrapadaḥ; prauṣṭ ^h apadaḥ	śrāvaṇaḥ	āṣāḍ ^h aḥ	jyaiṣṭ ^h aḥ; jyeṣṭ ^h aḥ	vaiśāk ^h aḥ	caitraḥ
p ^h ālgunaḥ	māg ^h aḥ	pauṣaḥ; puṣyaḥ	mārgaśīraḥ; āgrahāyaṇaḥ	kārttikaḥ	āśvināḥ; kumāraḥ; āśvayujāḥ

Pali | पालि (pāli)

पोट्पाद; भद्र	सावण	आसाङ्क्षः; आसाङ्क्षी	जेट्ट	वेसाख	चित्त
फग्नुण	माघ	फुस्स	मग्नसिर	कर्त्तका	अस्सयुज
pott ^h apāda; b ^h addara	śāvaṇa	āsaṅha; āsaṅhi	jetṭ ^h a	vesāk ^h a	citta
p ^h agguna	māg ^h a	p ^h ussa	maggasira	kattikā	assayuja

Hindi | हिन्दी (hindī)

भार्दो; भाद्रपद	सावन; श्रावण	आसाढ़; आषाढ़	जेठ; ज्येष्ठ	बैसाख; वैशाख	चैत; चैत्र
फागुन; फाल्गुन	माघ	पूस; पौष	अगहन; अग्रहण्य	कातिक; कार्तिक	क्वार; आश्विन
b ^h ādom̄; b ^h ādrapad	sāvan; śrāvaṇ	āśāṛ ^h ; āṣāḍ ^h	jet ^h ; jyeṣṭhā	bæsāk ^h ; væśāk ^h	čæt; čætra
p ^h āgun; p ^h ālguṇ	māg ^h	pūs; pōṣ	agahan; agrahaṇya	kātik; kārtik	kvār; āśvin

Urdu | اردو (urdu)

بھادوں	ساؤن ؛ سراون	اسارہ ؛ بارہ	جیٹھے	بیساکھ	چیت
پھاگن ؛ پھالگن	ماگھ	پوس ؛ پوہ	اگن ؛ مگھر	کاتک ؛ کارتک	کوار ؛ آسن ؛ اسو
b ^h ādōn̄	sāvan; srāvan	asāṛ ^h ; hār̄	jet ^h	bæsāk ^h	čæt
p ^h āgun; p ^h ālguṇ	māg ^h	pūs; pūh	agahan; mag ^h g ^h ar	kātik; kārtik	kvār; āsin; assū

Bengali | বাংলা (bām̄lā)

ভাই	শ্রাবণ	আষাঢ়	জেৱাৰ্থ	বৈশাখ	চৈত্ৰ
ফাল্গুন	মাঘ	পৌষ	অগ্রহায়ন	কার্তিক	আশ্বিন
b ^h ādrô	śrābôṇ	āśāṛ ^h	jyotiṣṭhô	bōiśāk ^h	čōitrô
p ^h ālguṇ	māg ^h	pōuṣ	ogrōhāyôṇ	kārtik	āśbin

Punjabi | ਪੰਜਾਬੀ (pājābī)

ਭਾਈ	ਸਾਵਣ	ਹਾੜ੍ਹ	ਜੇਠ	ਵਿਸਾਖ	ਚੇਤ
ਫੱਗਣ	ਮਾਘ	ਪੋਹ	ਮੱਘਰ	ਕੱਤਕ	ਅੱਸੂ
b ^h ādom̄	sāvaṇ	hāṛ ^h	jet ^h	visāk ^h	čet
p ^h āggan̄	māg ^h	poh	mag ^h g ^h ar	kattak	assū

Gujarati | ગુજરાતી (gujrātī)

ભાઈ	શ્રાવણ	અષાઢ	જેઠ	વૈશાખ	ચૈત્ર
ફાળુણ	મહા	પોષ	માગશર	કારતક	આસો
b ^h ādarvo	śrāvaṇ	aṣāḍ ^h	jet ^h	vaiśāk ^h	čaitra
p ^h āgaṇ	mahā	poṣ	māgṣar	kārtak	āso

Marathi | मराठी (marāṭī)

भाद्रपद	श्रावण	आषाढ	ज्येष्ठ	वैशाख	चैत्र
फाल्गुन	माघ	पौष	मार्गशीर	कार्तिक	अश्विन
b ^h ādrapad	śrāvaṇ	āṣāḍ ^h	jyeṣṭ ^h a	vaiśāk ^h	čaitra
p ^h ālguṇ	māg ^h	pauṣ	mārgaśīr	kārtik	aświn

Nepali | नेपाली (nepālī)

भद्रौ	साउन	असार	जेठ	बैसाख	चैत
फागुन	माघ	पूस	मंगसीर	कार्तिक	असौज; असोज
b ^h adəu	sāun	asār	dzeṭ ^h	bəisāk ^h	cōit
p ^h āgun	māg ^h	pūs	maṅgasīr	kārtik	asəudz; asodz

Kashmiri | کاشش / kashshur / کوشش / kōshur

بادپرپتھے	شر اون	هار	زېٽ	وہبکھ	ڙپر
پھاگن	ماگ	پنہ	مونجھور	کارتکھ	أشد
باڈورپھیٹھ	شاوون	ہار	ڄېٺ	وہنھ	چیثھر
فاغون	ماگ	پاھ	مُنجھوہر	کار्तیخ	آشید
bādūrp̥y̥at ^h	śrāvun	hār	zēṭ ^h	vahyāk ^h	cīt ^h yr
p ^h āgun	māg	poh	mōnjhōr	kārtik ^h	q̥ṣid

Kannada | ಕನ್ನಡ (kannada)

ಭಾದ್ರಪದ	ಶ್ರಾವಣ	ಆಷಾಡ್	ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠೆ	ವೈಶಾಹಿ	ಚೈತ್ರೆ
ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ	ಮಾಘ	ಪುಷ	ಮಾರ್ಗಃಿರ	ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ	ಅಷ್ಟಯಜ
b ^h ādrapada	śrāvaṇa	āṣāḍa	jyeṣṭ ^h a	vaiśāk ^h a	čaitra
p ^h ālguṇa	māg ^h a	puṣa	mārgaśīra	kārtika	āśvayuja

Malayalam | മലയാളം (malayālam)

ഭാദ്രം	ശ്രാവണം	ആഷാധം	ജ്യേഷ്ഠം	വൈഷാഹം	ചൈത്രം
ഫാല്ഗുനം	മാഘം	പുഷം	മാര്ഗഹിയണം	കാർത്തികം	അശ്വിനം
b ^h ādrām	śrāvaṇam	āṣāḍ ^h am	jyeṣṭ ^h am	vaiśāk ^h am	čaitram
p ^h ālguṇam	māg ^h aṁ	pūṣaṁ	āgraḥāyaṇam	kārtikam	āśvayuṇam

Tamil | தமிழ் (tamil)

புரட்டாசி	ஆவணி	ஆடி	ஆளி	வைகாசி	சித்திரை
பங்குனி	மாசி	தை	மார்கழி	கார்த்திகை	ஜெப்பசி
purattāci	āvaṇi	āṭi	āṇi	vaikāci	cittirai
pañkuṇi	māci	tai	mārkali	kārttikai	aippaci

Telugu | తెలుగు (telugu)

భాద్రవదం	క్రావణం	ఆపాడం	జ్యేష్ఠం	వైశాఖం	షైతం
ఫాలుణం	మాఘం	పుష్యం	మార్గశిరం	కార్టికం	ఆశ్వయుజం
b ^h ādrapadaṁ	śrāvanaṁ	āśād ^h aṁ	jyēṣṭhaṁ	vaiśāk ^h aṁ	čaitraṁ
p ^h ālguṇaṁ	māg ^h aṁ	puṣyaṁ	mārgaśirāṁ	kārtikāṁ	āśvayujaṁ

Lithuanian | lietuvių

bhadrapada	šravana	ašadcha	džiajštcha	vaišakcha	čaitra
pchalguna	magha	pauša	margaširša	kartika	ašvina

Russian | русский (russkij)

бхадрапада	шравана	ашадха	джъяиштха	вайшакха	чайтра
пхальгуна	магха	пауша	маргаширша	картика	ашвина
b̄hadrapada	śravana	aśad̄ha	dž'jaſt̄ha	vajšak̄ha	čajtra
p̄hal'guna	maḡha	pauša	margaširša	kartika	ašvina

Ukrainian | українська (ukraїns'ka)

бхадрапада	сравана	асадха	джайштха	ваїсакха	чайтра
пхалгуна	магха	пауза	аграхайана	картика	азвіна
b̄hadrapada	śravana	asad̄ha	džaſt̄ha	vajsak̄ha	čajtra
p̄hal'guna	maḡha	pauza	agrahajana	kartika	azvina

Belarusian | беларуская / bielaruskaja

бхадрапада	сравана	асадха	джайштха	ваісакха	чайтра
пхалгуна	магха	паўза	аграхайана	картыка	азьвіна
b̄hadrapada	śravana	asad̄ha	džaiſt̄ha	vaisak̄ha	čajtra
p̄hal'guna	maḡha	paŭza	agrahajana	kartyka	ažvina

Khmer | សាស្ត្រ (p^hāsā K^hmær)

ក្រុងព្រៃន	ប្រាក់ព្រៃន	អាលុក	ទេស្ត	ពិសាគ	ចិត្តរ
សម្បី	ទាម	ុង្វី	ជិកដី	ពិនិក	អស្សុង្វី
p ^h ot[r]but[r]	srāp[ɳ]	āsāt ^h	čes[t ^h]	pisāk ^h	čæt[r]
p ^h alkun	māk ^h	buss	mikasir	katdik	assuč

Esperanto

Badrapado	Śravano	Aśado	Ĝajisto	Vajšako	Ĉajtro
Palguno	Mago	Paŭšo	Margaširšo	Kartiko	Ašvino

Jewish months

Akkadian | akkadû

elūlu; elūnu; ulūlu	abu	du'uzu; dûzu	simānu; simannu	ayyaru	nisānu; nisanu
adaru; addaru	šabāṭu	ṭebētu	kislīmu; kisilīmu	araḥsamna	tašrītu

Imperial Aramaic | ዓርማϊ (aramāy)

אלול	אב	תמוז	סיוון	אייר	ניסן
אדר	שבט	טבת	כיסלו	מרחשותן	תשורי
ኤሉል	ab	tammūz	sīwān	iyyar	nīsan
adar	šabāṭ	ṭebēt	kaselēw	marḥawan	tešrī

Hebrew | עברית (iyrit)

אלול	אב	תמוז	סיוון / סיוון	אייר / אייר	ניסן
אדר	שבט	טבת	כיסלו; כיסלו	מרחשותן / חשוון / חשוון	תשורי; תישורי
elūl	aṿ	tamūz	sīvan	iyar	nīsan
adar	šəḇāṭ	ṭebēt	kislēv; kīslev	marḥešvan; ḥešvan	tišrē / tišrī; tīšrē / tīšrī

Arabic | العربية (al-‘arabiyyâ)

أيلول	آب	تموز	سيوان	إيلار	نيسان
أذار	شباط	طبيت	كسلو	مرحشوان ؛ حشوان	تشري
aylūl	āb	tammūz	sīwān	īyār	nīsan
aḍār	šabāṭ	ṭibit	kaslū / kislū	marḥešwan; ḥešwan	tišrī

Amharic | አማርኛ (ämarəñña)

አለላ	አበ	ተመዝ	ሰዕና	አያር	ነሳን
አዲር	አባት	ቴብብት	ክስሎ	መርሃሽውን ; ክሻውን	ተሻሪ
elul	āb	tammuz	sīwān	īyār	nīsan
ǎdar	šabāṭ	ṭebet	kaslu	marḥešwan; ḥešwan	tišrī

Persian | فارسی fârsi

ایلوں	آب	تموز	سیوان	ایلار	نیسان
اذار	شباط	طبيت	كسلو	مرحشوان ؛ حشوان	تشري
eylul	āb	tammuz	sīwān	eyyār	nīsan
azār	šabāṭ	ṭibit	keslu / kaslu	marhašvân; hašvân	tešri

Urdu | اردو (urdū)

اپول	او	تموز	سیوان	یار	نسان
ادار	شیوٹ	تیوت	کسلیو	حشوان	تشری
ēlūl	āv	tāmmūz	sīvān	yār	nīsān
adār	šēvat	tēvat	kislēv	ḥašvān	tišrī

Bengali | বাংলা (bāmblā)

ইলু	অব	তম্মুজ	সীবন	ইয়ের	নীমন
অদৱ	শবট	টেবেত্	কিশ্লেব	মহিশ্বন; হিশ্বন	তিশ্রি
ilūl	ōb	tōmmuṣ	sībōn	iyōr	nīsōn
ōdōr	śobōṭ	ṭebet	kišleb	mōrhišbōn; hišbōn	tišri

Greek | ελληνικά (ellīniká)

Ἐλούλ	Ἄβ	Ταμμούζ	Σιβάν	Ἔγιάρ	Νισάն
Ἀδάρ	Σεβάτ	Τεβέθ	Κισλέβ	Μαρχεσβάν; Χεσβάν	Τίσρι
Eloúl	Áv	Tammoýz	Síván	Igiár	Nisán
Adár	Sevát	Tevéṭ	Kislév	Marħesván; Hesván	Tisri

Latin | latine

Elul	Ab	Thamuz	Sivan	Iar	Nisan
Adar	Sabath	Tebeth	Casleu	Marhesvan; Hesvan	Tisri

Portuguese | português

elul	abe	tamuz	sivā	iar	nisā
adar	sebate	tebete	quisleu	marhesvā; hesvā	tísri

Spanish | español

Elul	Ab	Tamuz	Siván	Ijar	Nisán
Adar	Sebat	Tebet	Quisleu	Marhesván; Hesván	Tisri

Catalan | català

Elul	Ab	Tammuz	Sivan	Iar	Nissan
Adar	Xebat	Tebet	Quislev	Marheixvan; Heixvan	Tixrí

French | français

éoul; éloul	ab	tammouz	sivan	ijar; iyar	nisan
adar	chebath	tébeth	kislev; kislev	marhechvan; hechvan	tichri

Haitian Creole | krèyol

eloul	ab	tamouz	sivan	ija	nisan
ada	cheba	tebèt	kislèv	marechvan; echvan	tichri

Italian | italiano

elùl	ab	tammuz	sivan	iàr	nisan
adàr	sebàt	tebèt	casleu	marchesvan; chesvan	tisri

Romanian | română

elul	ab	tamuz	sivan	iiar	nisan
adar	șebat	tebet	chislev	marheșvan; heșvan	tișri

Moldovan | moldovenească / молдовеняскэ

elul	ab	tamuz	sivan	iiar	nisan
adar	șebat	tebet	chislev	marheșvan; heșvan	tișri
елул	аб	тамуз	сиван	ијар	нисан
адар	шебат	тебет	кислев	мархеван; хешван	тишри

Breton | brezhoneg

Elul	Av	Tammuz	Sivan	Iyar	Nisan
Adar	Shevat	Tevet	Kislev	Marc'heshvan; C'heshvan	Tishrei

English

Elul	Ab	Tammuz	Sivan	Iyar	Nisan
Adar	Sebat	Tebeth	Kislev	Marheshvan; Heshvan	Tishri

Dutch | Nederlands

elлоel	aaw	tammoez	siewan	ijar	niesan
adar	sjewat	teweet	kisleew	marchesjwan; chesjwan	tisjrie

Afrikaans

Elul	Ab	Tammus	Siwan	Ijar	Nisan
Adar	Sebat	Tebet	Kislew	Marheswan; Heswan	Tisri

German | Deutsch

Elul	Ab	Tammus	Siwan	Ijjar	Nisan
Adar	Schebat	Tebet	Kislew	Marheschwan; Heschwan	Tischri

Yiddish | יידיש (yidiš)

אלול	אָבּ	תַּמְאֵז	סִיווֹן	אייר	נִיסָן
אדָר	שְׁבָט	טֶבֶת	כִּיסְלֹו	חֶשְׁוֹן	תִּשְׁרֵי
elel	օֻ	ṭamez	sivn	iyer	nism
oder	שְׁבָט	teyveš	kiſlev	heſvn	tiſre

Icelandic | íslenska

elúl	ab	tammús	sívan	íjar	nísan
adar	sebat	tebet	kislev	marhesvan; hesvan	tisrí

Norwegian | norsk & Swedish | svenska

elul	ab	tammus	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	sebat	tebet	kislev	marhesvan; hesvan	tisri

Danish | dansk

elul	ab	tammuz	sivan	ijjar	nisan
adar	sjebat	tebet	kislev	marhesvan; hesvan	tisjri

Russian | русский (russkij)

елул	ав	фаммуз	сиван	ијар	нисан
адар	шеват	тебеф	кислев	мархешван; хешван	фишри
jelul	av	fammuz	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	ševar	tebef	kislev	marhešvan; hešvan	fišri

Ukrainian | українська (ukraïns'ka)

елул	ав	таммуз	сіван	ійяр	нісан
адар	шеват	тевет	кіслев	мархешван; хешван	тишрі
elul	av	tammuz	sivan	ijjar	nisan
adar	ševar	tevet	kislev	marhešvan; hešvan	tišri

Belarusian | беларуская / bielaruskaja

элул	аў	тамуз	сіван	іяр	нісан
адар	шэват	тэбэц	кіслеў, кісьлеў	мархешван; хешван	тышры
eluł	aŭ	tamuz	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	ševar	tebec	kisleŭ, kiśleŭ	marchešvan; chešvan	tyšry

Polish | polski

elul	ab	tammuz	siwan	ijjar	nisan
adar	szebat	tebet	kislew	marcheszwani; cheszwan	tiszri

Czech | čeština

elúl	áb	tammúz	síván	íjar	nísan
adar	šebát	tebet	kislev; kislef	marchešván; chešván	tišrí

Slovak | slovenčina

élűl	áb	tammúz	sívan	ijár	nísán
ádár	šebát	tébét	kislév	marchešván; chešván	tišrí

Croatian | hrvatski & Serbian | српски / srpski

elul	av	tamuz	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	ševat	tevet	kislev	marhešvan; hešvan	tišri
елул	ав	тамуз	сиван	ијар	нисан
адар	шеват	тевет	кислев	мархешван; хешван	тишри

Bulgarian | български (bălgarski)

елул	ав	тамуз	сиван	ијар	нисан
адар	сават	тевет	хаслев	маресван; есван	тисри
elul	av	tamuz	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	savat	tevet	ħaslev	maresvan; esvan	tisri

Albanian | shqip

elul	ab	tamuz	sivan	ijar	nisan
adar	shebat	tebeth	kisleu; kislev	marheshvan; heshvan	tishri

Finnish | suomi

elul	aab	tammus	siivan	iijar	niisan
adar	sebat	teebet	kislev	marhesvan; hesvan	tisri

Hungarian | magyar

elul	áb	tammúz	sziván	ijár	niszán
adar	sebat	tébet	kiszlév	marhesván; hesván	tisri

Georgian | ქართული (kartuli)

ელული	ავი	თამუზი	სივანი	იარი	ნისანი
ადარი	შვატი	ტებეთი	ქისლევი	ხეშვანი	ტიშრე
eluli	avi	tamuzi	sivani	iari	nisani
adar	švati	teveti	ķislevi	ħešvani	tišrei

Turkish | Türkçe

eylül	ab	tammuz	sivan	iyar	nisan
adar	şebat	tebet	kislev	marheşvan; heşvan	tişri

Karaim | qarayça

elul	av	tammuz	sivan	inyar	nisan
adar	şevat	tevet	kislev	marxeşvan; xeşvan	tişri

Swahili | kiswahili

Eluli	Abi	Tamuzi	Siwani	Iyari	Nisani
Adari	Shebati	Tebethi	Kisleu	Marheshwani; Heshwani	Tishri

Tswana | Setswana

Elule	Abe	Tamuse	Sifane	Ijare	Nisane
Atare	Shebate	Tebethe	Kiselefe	Marehešefane; Hešefane	Tišeri

Southern Ndebele | isiNdebele

u-Eluli	u-Abhi	uThamuzi	uSivana	u-Ijari	uNisani
u-Adari	uShebhathi	uThebhethi	uKhisilevi	uMariheshivani; uHeshivani	uThishiri

Xhosa | isiXhosa

uEluli	uAbhi	uTamuza	uSivan	uIyari	uNisan
uAdari	uShebhathi	uTebhete	uKislevu	uMaheshvan; uHeshvan	uTisheri

Zulu | isiZulu

uEluli	uAbi	uTamuza	uSivani	uIjari	uNisani
uAdari	uShebati	uThebeti	uKhisilevi	uMariheshivani; uHeshivani	uTishiri

Chinese | 漢語/汉语 (hàn yǔ), 中文 (zhōng wén)

以祿/以祿	押博	搭模斯	西彎/西弯	以雅	尼散
亞達/亞达	細吧特/细吧特	提別	基斯流	瑪希實彎/玛希 实弯; 希實彎/希 实弯	提施利
yǐlù	yābó	dāmúsī	xīwān	yǐyā	nísǎn
yàdá	xībātè	tíbiè	jīsīliú	mǎxīshíwān; xīshíwān	tíshílì

Japanese | 日本語 (nihongo)

エルレ	アブ	タンムズ	シワン	イヤル	ニサン
アダル	シェバテ	テベテ	キスレウ	マルヘシュワ ン; ヘシュワン	ティシュリ
eruru	abu	tanmuzu	shiwan	iyaru	nisan
adaru	shebate	tebete	kisureu	maruheshuwan; heshuwan	tishuri

Korean | 한국어 (hangukeo)

엘를	압	담무스	시완	이얄	니산
아달	스밧	데벳	기슬르	마르헤스완; 헤스완	디스리
ellul	ap	dammuseu	shiwan	iyal	nisan
adal	seubat	debet	giseulleu	maruheseuwan; heseuwan	diseuri

Vietnamese | tiếng Việt

ê-lun	áp	tham-mu	si-van	y-giạt	ni-san
a-da	sê-bát	tê-bét	kít-lơ	mạt-hết-van; hét-van	tích-ri

Tagalog

elul	ab	tamuz	sivan	iyar	nisan
adar	sebat	tebet	kislev	marhesuan; hesuan	tisri

Malagasy | malagasy

elola	aba	tamoza	sivana	iara	nisana
adara	sebata	tebeta	kisleo; kisleva	marhesvana; hesvana	tisry

Maori | reo Māori

Eruru	Apa	Tamutu	Hiwana	Iiara	Nihana
Arara	Hepata	Tepete	Kihireu	Marahehewana; Hehwana	Tihiri

Esperanto

Elulo	Abo	Tamuzo	Sivano	Ijaro	Nisano
Adaro	Sevato	Teveto	Kislevo	Marhešvano; Hešvano	Tišrio

Islamic Lunar months | التقويم الهجري | (at-taqwīmu l-hiğrī)

Arabic (al-'arabīyā)

جمادى الآخرة	جمادى الأولى	ربيع الثاني	ربيع الأول	صفر	محرم
ذو الحجة	ذو القعدة	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
جُمَادَى الْآخِرَة	جُمَادَى الْأَوَّلِ	رَبِيعُ الثَّانِي	رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّلِ	صَفَر	مُحَرَّمٌ
ذُو الْحِجَّةِ	ذُو الْقَعْدَةِ	شَوَّال	رَمَضَانُ	شَعْبَانُ	رَجَبُ

Hebrew (iyrit) עברית |

ג'ומאדא אית'אניה	ג'ומאדא אל-אולא	רבע א'ת'אני	רבע אל-אול	צפר	מוחרם
ד'ו אל-חיג'ה	ד'ו אל-קעדה	שוואל	רמדאן	שבאן	ר'ב
جُومَادَى الْأَوَّلِ	جُومَادَى الْآخِرَةِ	رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّلِ	رَبِيعُ الْآخِرَةِ	تَسَافَر	مُهَرَّمٌ
ذُو الْحِجَّةِ	ذُو الْقَعْدَةِ	شَوَّال	رَمَضَانُ	شَعْبَانُ	رَجَبُ

Somali 1 | Soomaaliga

Jamaad-ataanii; Jamaad-asaanii	Jamaad-alawal	Rabiic-ataanii; Rabiic-asaanii	Rabiic-alawal	Safar	Muxaram
Dul-xija	Dul-qacda	Shawaal	Ramadaan	Shacbaan	Rajab

Somali 2 | Soomaaliga

Ban Hore; Rajal Hore	Ban Dambe; Rajal Dhexe	Maalmaddoone	Mowliid; Mawliid	Miira	Dago; Seko; Sako
Arrafo; Xaj	Sidataal	Soonfur	Soon	Soondheere; Gasayar; Waabberiis	Awcismaan; Rajal Dambe; Sabbuux

Hausa | Hausa / حُوْسَنْ

Jimada lahir	Jimada lawwal	Rabi'i lahir	Rabi'i lawwal	Safar	Muharram; Almuhamram
Zulkida	Zulhaji	Shawwal; Shawwalu	Ramalan	Sha'aban; Shaban	Rajab
جُمَادَى الْأَوَّلِ	جُمَادَى الْآخِرَةِ	رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّلِ	رَبِيعُ الْآخِرَةِ	سَفَرُ	مُحَرَّمٌ ؛ الْمُعْرَمُ
زُلْكِيدَةُ	زُلْحَاجَةُ	شَوَّالُ ؛ شَوَّالُ	رَمَضَانُ	شَعْبَانُ ؛ شَبَّانُ	رَجَبُ

Comorian | shikomori

djamadu thani	djamadu awali	rabi thani	rabiil awali	swafaru	muharamu
dhul-hidjat	dhul-qaandat	shawali	ramadhani	shaambani	radjabu

Wolof | wolof

Maami-koor	Rakkaati-gàmmu	Rakki-gàmmu	Gàmmu	Diggi-gàmmu	Tamxarit
Tabaski	Diggi-tabaski	Kori	Koor	Baraxlu	Ndeyi-koor

English

Jumada al-thani	Jumada al-awwal	Rabi' al-thani	Rabi' al-awwal	Safar	Muharram
Dhu al-Hijjah	Dhu al-Qi'dah	Shawwal	Ramadan	Sha'aban	Rajab

Afrikaans

Djomadal-Agira	Djomadal-Oela	Rabieoeth-Thanie	Rabieoel-Ouwal	Saffar; Sôffar	Mogaram
Dhoel-Gieddja	Dhoel-Kada	Sjouwaal	Ramaldaan; Powasa	Sjabaan	Radjab

German | Deutsch / Deutsch

Dschumada ath-thani	Dschumada al-ula	Rabi' al-thani	Rabi' al-auwal	Safar	Muharram
Dhu l-hiddscha	Dhu l-qâ'da	Schauwal	Ramadan	Scha'ban	Radschab
Dschumada ath-thani	Dschumada al-ula	Rabi' al-thani	Rabi' al-auwal	Safar	Muharram
Dhu l-hiddscha	Dhu l-qâ'da	Schauwal	Ramadan	Scha'ban	Radschab

Spanish | español

Yumada al Ajir	Yumada al Aual	Rabi al Ajir	Rabi al Aual	Safar	Moharran
Du al Hiyah	Du al Qada	Chaual	Ramadán	Chaabán	Rayab

French | français

Djoumada at Tania	Djoumada al Oula	Rabi at Tani	Rabi al Awal	Safar	Mouharram
Dhou al Hidjia	Dou al Qada	Chawwal	Ramadan	Chaaban	Radjab

Lithuanian | lietuvių

Džumadas al akiras	Džumadas al avalas	Rabi at tanis	Rabi al avalas	Safaras	Muharamas
Dhu al chidžas	Dhu al kadas	Šavalas	Ramadanas	Šabanas	Radžabas

Latvian | latviešu

otrā džumādā	pirmā džumādā	otrā rabī	pirmā rabī	safars	muharams
du al-hidžā	du al-kidā	šauvals	ramadāns	šabans	radžabs

Russian | русский (russkij)

джумада-аль-ахира	джумада-аль-уля	раби-ас-сани	раби-аль-авваль	сафар	мухаррам
зуль-хиджжа	зуль-каада	шавваль	рамадан; рамазан	шаабан	раджаб
džumada-al'-ahira	džumada-al'-ulja	rabi-as-sani	rabi-al'-avval'	safar	muḥarram
zul'-hidžža	zul'-kaada	šavval'	ramadan; ramazan	šaabān	radžab

Ukrainian | українська (ukraїns'ka)

джумада-аль-ахира	джумада-аль-уля	рабі-ассані	рабі-аль-авваль	сафар	мухаррам
зуль-хіджжа	зуль-каада	шавваль	рамадан	шаабан	раджаб
džumada-al'-ahira	džumada-al'-ulja	rabi-assani	rabi-al'-avval'	safar	muḥarram
zul'-hidžža	zul'-kaada	šavval'	ramadan	šaabān	radžab

Polish | polski

Džumada al-achira	Džumada al-ula	Rabi al-achira	Rabi al-awwal	Safar	Muharram
Zu al-hidždža	Zu al-kada	Szawwal	Ramadan	Szaban	Radžab

Czech | čeština

džumádá l-áchira	džumádá l-úlá	rabí' ath-thání	rabí' al-avval	safar	muharram
dhú l-hidždža	dhú l-ka'da	šauvál	ramadán	ša'bán	radžab

Bosnian | bosanski / босански & Croatian | hrvatski & Serbian | српски / srpski

džumadel-ahira; džumadelahira; džemazijel-ahir; džemazijelahir; džumadel-uhra; džumadeluhra	džumadel-ula; džumadelula; džemazijel-evel; džemazijelevel	rebiul-ahir; rebiulahir	rebiul-evel; rebiulevel	safer	muharem
zulhidža; zilhidža	zulkada; zilkada; zulkida; zilkida	ševal	ramazan	šaban	redžeb
џумадел-ахира; џумаделахира; џемазијел-ахир; џемазијелахир; џумадел-ухра; џумаделухра	џумадел-ула; џумаделула; џемазијел-евел; џемазијелевел	ребиул-ахир; ребиулахир	ребиул-евел; ребиулевел	сафер	мухарем
зулхиџа; зилхиџа	зулкада; зилкада; зулкида; зилкида	шевал	рамазан	шабан	реџеб

Macedonian | македонски (makedonski)

џумадел-ахира; џумаделахира; џемазијел-ахир; џемазијелахир; џумадел-ухра; џумаделухра	џумадел-ула; џумаделула; џемазијел-евел; џемазијелевел	ребиул-ахир; ребиулахир	ребиул-евел; ребиулевел	сафер	мухарем
зулхиџа; зилхиџа	зулкада; зилкада; зулкида; зилкида	шевал	рамазан	шабан	реџеб
džumadel-ahira; džumadelahira; džemazijel-ahir; džemazijelahir; džumadel-uhra; džumadeluhra	džumadel-ula; džumadelula; džemazijel-evel; džemazijelevel	rebiul-ahir; rebiulahir	rebiul-evel; rebiulevel	safer	muharem
zulhidža; zilhidža	zulkada; zilkada; zulkida; zilkida	ševal	ramazan	šaban	redžeb

Bulgarian | български (bălgarski)

Джумада-с-сания	Джумадал-уля	Рабиу-с-сани	Рабиу-л-аяал	Сафар	Мухаррам
Зу-л-хиджа	Зу-л-кида	Шауал	Рамадан	Шаабан	Раджаб
Džumada-s-sanija	Džumadal-ulja	Rabiу-s-sani	Rabiу-l-aual	Safar	Muḥarram
Zu-l-ħidža	Zu-l-kida	Šaual	Ramadan	Šaaban	Radžab

Albanian | shqip

xhumadel-uhra	xhumadel-ula	rebiul-ahir	rebiul-evel	safer	muharem
dhul-hixhe; dhil-hixhe; dhyl-hixhe	dhul-kade; dhil-kade; dhyl-kade	sheval	ramazan	shaban	rexheb

Greek | ελληνικά (ellīniká)

Τέξμαζή ούλ Αχίρ	Τέξμαζή ούλ Έβελ	Ρεμπί ούλ Αχίρ	Ρεμπί ούλ Έβελ	Σαφέρ	Μωχαρρέμ
Zoū ἐλ Χιτζέ	Zoū ἐλ Καντέ	Σεβάλ	Ραμαζάν; Ραμαντάν	Σααμπάν	Petζέμπ
Tzemazi oyl Ahír	Tzemazi oyl Evél	Rempí oyl Ahír	Rempí oyl Evél	Safér	Mōħarrém
Zoŷ el Ħitzé	Zoŷ el Kanté	Sevál	Ramazán; Ramtán	Saampán	Retzémp

Caucasus Kurdish | ک' örди / k'urdî, کوردی, ک' örmancı / k'urmancî

щэмазийэлахэр	щэмазийэләвәл	рәбиöлахэр	рәбиöләвәл	сәфәр	мöh'эрәм
зилh'әшә	зилqə'de	шәвал	рәмәзан	шә'бан	ရәشәբ
cemazîyelaxer	cemazîyelewel	rebîulaxer	rebîulewel	sefer	muħerem
zîlhice	zîlqe'de	şewal	remezan	şe'ban	receb
چەمازىيەلەنەخەر	چەمازىيەلەنەوەل	رەبىعولەنەخەر	رەبىعولەنەوەل	سەفەر	موھرەم
زىلەمەجە	زىلقەدە	شەوال	رمەزان	شەعبان	رمەب

Kurmanji Kurdish | kurdî, کوردی, kurmancî

cemazîyelaxer	cemazîyelewel	rebî'ulaxer	rebî'ulewel	sefer	muħerem
zîlhice	zîlqe'de	şewal	remezan	şe'ban	receb
چەمازىيەلەنەخەر	چەمازىيەلەنەوەل	رەبىعولەنەخەر	رەبىعولەنەوەل	سەفەر	موھرەم
زىلەمەجە	زىلقەدە	شەوال	رمەزان	شەعبان	رمەب

Sorani Kurdish | kurdî, کوردی / soranî

چەمازىيەلەنەخەر	چەمازىيەلەنەوەل	رەبىعولەنەخەر	رەبىعولەنەوەل	سەفەر	موھرەم
زىلەمەجە	زىلقەدە	شەوال	رمەزان	شەعبان	رمەب
cemazîyelaxer	cemazîyelewel	rebî'ulaxer	rebî'ulewel	sefer	muħerem
zîlhice	zîlqe'de	şewal	remezan	şe'ban	receb

Zazaki | zazaki

cımadıyel-axır	cımadıyel-ewel	rebiyel-axır	rebiyel-ewel	sefer	mıherrem
zılhice	zılqede	şewal	remezan	şeban	receb

Persian | فارسی / fārsi

جمادی الآخری ؛ جمادی الثاني	جمادی الاولی	ربيع الآخر ؛ ربيع الثاني	ربيع الاول	صفر	محرم
ذی الحجه	ذی القعده	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
jomâdiyol-oxrà; jomâdiyos-sâni	jomâdiyol-ulâ	rabi'ol-âxer; rabi'os-sâni	rabi'ol-avval	safar	moharram
zil-hejje	zil-qâ'de	šavvâl	ramazân	ša'bân	rajab

Tajik | тоҷикӣ / تاجیکی / točikî

Ҷумодеулохир; Ҷумодеуссонӣ	Ҷумодеулаввал	Рабеулохир; Рабеуссонӣ	Рабеулаввал	Сафар	Мухаррам
Зулхиҷҷа	Зулкаъда	Шаввол	Рамазон	Шаъбон	Раҷаб
جمادی الآخری ؛ جمادی الثاني	جمادی الاول	ربيع الآخر ؛ ربيع الثاني	ربيع الاول	صفر	محرم
ذی الحجه	ذی القعده	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
Çumodeuloxir; Çumodeussonī	Çumodeulavval	Rabeuloxir; Rabeussonī	Rabeulavval	Safar	Muharram
Zulhiçça	Zulqa'da	Şavvol	Ramazon	Şa'bon	Raçab

Pashto 1 | پښتو (paštō)

جمادی الآخری ؛ جمادی الثاني	جمادی الاولی ؛ جمادی الاول	ربيع الآخر ؛ ربيع الثاني	ربيع الاول	صفر	محرم
ذی الحجه ؛ ذیحجه	ذی القعده ؛ ذیقعده	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
jumâdá l-uḥrá jumâdá s-sâni	jumâdá l-ūlá; jumâdá l-awal	rabí'u l-āḥir; rabí'u s-sâni	rabí'u l-awal	Şafar	muḥaram
زی لـ hijjâ; زی hijjâ	زی l-qâ'dâ; زی qâ'dâ	šawâl	ramažân	شا'bân	rajab

Pashto 2 | پښتو (paštō)

څلورمه خور	دریمه خور	دویمه خور	لومرى خور	صفره	حسن و حسين
لوی اختر	میانی	ورکی اختر	روژه	برات	خدای تعالی میاشت
écalormâ ḥōr	driyamâ ḥōr	dwayamâ ḥōr	lōmṛay ḥōr	Şafarâ	ḥasan-o ḥusayn
lōy aḥtər	miyānī	warkay aḥtər	rōžâ	barāt	ḥudāy ta'ālā myāšt

Pashto 3 | پښتو (paštō)

ورستی خور	دریمه خور	دویمه خور	لومرى خور	څېره	رومبي میاشت
لوی اختر	منھوی میاشت	كمکی اختر	روژه	برات	بزرگه میاشت
wrustay ḥōr	driyamâ ḥōr	dwayamâ ḥōr	lōmṛay ḥōr	ćaprâ	ṭūmbay myāšt
lōy aḥtər	manżwəy myāšt	kamkay aḥtər	rōžâ	barāt	buzurgâ myāšt

Hindi | हिन्दी (hindī)

जमादिल उस्सानी	जमादिल अव्वल	रबी उस्सानी	रबी उल अव्वल	सफर	मुहरम
जिल्हज	जिल्काद	शव्वाल	रमज़ान	शाबान	रजब
jamādil ussānī	jamādil avval	rabī ussānī	rabī ul avval	safar	muharam
jilhaj	jilkād	šavvāl	ramazān / ramzān	šābān	rajab

Urdu | اردو (urdū)

جمادی الآخری ؛ جمادی الثانية ؛ جمادی الآخر ؛ الثاني جمادی	جمادی الاولی ؛ جمادی الاولی ؛ جمادی الاول	ربيع الثاني	ربيع الاول	سفر	محرم
ذو الحج ؛ ذى الحج	ذو القعدة ؛ ذى قعد	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
jumādá l-uḥrā; jumādá s- sāniyā; jumādá l-āḥir; jumādá s-sānī	jumādá l-ūlā; jumādá l-avval	rabī' u s-sānī	rabī' u l-avval	ṣafar	moḥarram
zu l-hijjā; zī l- hijj	zu l-qā' dā; zī qā'd	šavvāl	ramažān / ramzān	Ša'bān	rajab

Sindhi | سندھی (sindhi)

جمادي الثاني	جمادي الاول	ربيع الثاني ؛ ربيع ثاني	ربيع الاول ؛ ربيع اول	سفر	محرم
ذو الحج	ذو القعد	شوال	رمضان	شعبان	رجب
jamādīyu s-sānī	jamādīyu l-avalī	rabī'u s-sānī; rabī' sānī	rabī'u l-avalī; rabī' avalī	ṣafaru	maḥaramu
zu l-hajju	zu l-qā' du	šavālu	ramažānu	ša'bānu	rajabu

Bengali | বাংলা (bāmīlā)

জমাদিউস সানি	জমাদিউল আউয়াল	জ্বিউস সানি	জ্বিউল আউয়াল	সফর	মুহূরম
ঝিলশজ্জ	ঝিলকদ	শাওয়াল	জগজান	শাবান	জ্বর
jomādius sāni	jomādiul āuyāl	rōbius sāni	rōbiul āuyāl	sōp̄or	muḥorrōm
jbilhōjjō	jbilkōd	šāoyāl	rōmōjān	šā'bān	rōjōb

Gujarati | ગૃજાતી (gujrātī)

જમાદિ ઉલ આખિર	જમાદિ ઉલ અવલ	રબ્બિ ઉલ આખિર	રબ્બિ ઉલ અવલ	સફર	મહોરમ
જિલહજ	જિલકદ	સવાલ	રમજાન	શાબાન	રજબ
jamādi ul ākhīr	jamādi ul aval	rabbi ul ākhīr	rabbi ul aval	sap̄ar	mahoram
jilhaj	jilkad	savāl	ramj̄ān	šābān	rajab

Marathi | मराठी (marāṭhī)

जमादिलाखर	जमादिलावल; जमादिलोवल	रबिलाखर	रबिलावल; रबिलोवल	सफर	मोहरम
जिल्हेज	जिलकाद	सवाल	रमजान	शाबान; साबान	रजब
jamādilāk ^h ar	jamādilāval; jamādiloval	rabilāk ^h ar	rabilāval; rabiloval	sap ^h ar	moharam
jilhej	jilkād	savāl	ramjān	śabān; sābān	rajab

Kashmiri | کاشُر (kāšur) / کوشُر (kōšur)

جَمَادِيُّ الْثَّانِي	جَمَادِيُّ الْأَوَّل	رَبِيعُ الْثَّانِي	رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّل	صَفَر	مَحْرَم
ذِي الْحِجَّةِ	ذِي قَعْدَةِ	شَوَّال	رَمَضَان	شَعْبَان	رَجَب
jamādī-s-sānī	jamādī-l-aval	rābi‘-us-sānī	rābi‘-ul-aval	ṣafar	maḥram
Zi l-haj	Zi ka‘d	śavāl	ramzān	śa‘bān	rajab

Sinhalese | සිංහල (simhala)

ඡුමාද අල් දානී	ඡුමාද අල් අවලල්	රැල් අල් දානී	රැල් අල් අවලල්	සහ්පාර	මුහරම්
මුල් තත්තා	මුල් තිඳ	ඇව්වාල්	රම්ධාන් / රාමසාන්	ඇබාන්	රජාබ
jumād ^h a al dāni	jumād ^h a al avval	rafi‘ al dāni	rafi‘ al avval	sahpār	muhamarram
d ^h ul hajjā	d ^h ul hidā	śāvvāl	ramd ^h ān / rāmasān	śābān	rajab

Malayalam | മലയാളം (malayālaṁ)

ജമാദ് അല്ലെങ്കിൽ താനി	ജമാദ് അല്ലെങ്കിൽ അവലും	രവി' അല്ലെങ്കിൽ താനി	രവി' അല്ലെങ്കിൽ അവലും	സഹർ	മുഹറം
ഒ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ ഹിജ്ജ	ഒ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ വി’ദ	ശവ്വാലും	രമദാന്	ശ’അമബാൻ	രജബ്
jamād al-tāni	jamād al-avval	rafi‘ al-tāni	rafi‘ al-avval	sahpār	muhamarram
du al-hijja	du al-k ^h i‘da	śāvvāl	ramadān	śābān	rajab

Tamil | தமிழ் (tamil)

ஜமாத்திலாஹிர்	ஜமாத்திலவல்	ரபியுல் ஆஹிர்	ரபியுல் அவலவல்	ஸபர்	முஹரம்
துல்ஹஜ்	துல்காயிதா	ஷவ்வால்	ரம்மான்; ரமலான்; ரமளான்	ஷாபான்	ரஜப்
jamāttīlāhir	jamāttīlavval	rapiyul āhir	rapiyul avval	sapar	muhamarram
tulhaj	tulkāyitā	śāvvāl	ramalāñ; ramalāñ; ramalāñ	śafāñ	rajab

Telugu | తెలుగు (telugu)

జమాదిణ్ణు-సాని	జమాదిణ్లు-అవ్వలు	రబీఁణ్లు-అఫిర్; రబీఁణ్ణు-సాని	రబీఁణ్లు-అవ్వలు	సపర్	ముహర్రం
జుల్-హీజ్జా	జుల్-బూదా	షవ్వాల్	రంజాన్	పొబాన్	రజబ్
jamādius-sāni	jamādiul-avval	rabīul-āk ^h ir; rabīus-sāni	rabīul-avval	sap ^h ar	moharram
jul-hijjā	jul-k ^h adā	Šavvāl	ramījān	Šābān	rajab

Hungarian | magyar

Dzsemázíjúláhir	Dzsemázíjúlevvel	Rebfúláhir	Rebfülevvel	Szafer	Muharrem
Zilhiddzse	Zilkáde	Sevvál	Ramazán	Sábán	Redzseb

Georgian | ქართული (kartuli)

ჯუმადა ალ-ახირა	ჯუმადა ალ-ულა	რაბი' ას-სანი	რაბი' ალ-ავგალი	საფარი	მუჰარამი
ზუ ლ-ჰიჯა	ზუ ლ-კადა	შავალი	რამადანი	შაბანი	რაჯაბი
јумада al-aһира	јумада al-ula	rabi' as-sani	rabi' al-avvali	saþari	muharami
zu l-hiža	zu l-kada	šavali	ramadani	šabani	ražabi

Chechen | нохчийн / noxçiyн

джумада ахират	джумада ула	раби́л сани	раби́л авваль	сафар	мухъаррам
зуль хьиджа	зуль кхаъда	шавваль	рамадан	шалбан	раджаб
džumada axirat	džumada ula	rabíj sani	rabíj avval	safar	muħarram
zul ḫidža	zul qajda	šavval	ramadan	ṣajban	radžab

Avar | авар (awar)

Жумадул-ахир	Жумадул-аввал	Рабигъсани	Рабигъул-аввал	Сапар	Муҳларрам
Зулхлижа	Зулкъагъда	Шавал	Рамазан	Шарлбан	Ражаб
Žumadul-aһir	Žumadul-awwal	Rabi' sani	Rabi' ul-awwal	Sapar	Muħarram
Zulhiža	Zulqā' da	Šawal	Ramazan	Ša'ban	Ražab

Lak | лакку (lakku)

джумадул-ахир	джумадул-ула	рабио-ссани	рабиоъл-аввал	сафар	мухларрам
зул-хъижжа	зул-къаъда	шаввал	рамазан	шашбан	раджаб
džumadul-aһir	džumadul-ula	rabio_ssani	rabiol_awwal	safar	muħarram
zul-ḥižża	zul-qā' da	šawwal	ramazan	ṣa'bān	radžab

Turkish | Türkçe

Cemaziyelahir	Cemaziyelevvel	Rebiülahir	Rebiülevvel	Safer	Muharrem
Zilhicce	Zilkade	Şevval	Ramazan	Şaban	Recep

Azerbaijani | azərbaycanca / ازەربايچانقا

Cəmadiyül-axır	Cəmadiyül-əvvəl	Rəbiyül-axır	Rəbiyül-əvvəl	Səfər	Məhərrəm
Zülhicce	Zülqə'də	Şəvval	Ramazan	Şəban	Rəcəb
Чәмадијүл-ахыр	Чәмадијүл-əvvəl	Рәбијүл-ахыр	Рәбијүл-əvvəl	Сәфәр	Мәхәррәм
Зүлхичче	Зүлгə'дə	Шəввал	Рамазан	Шəбəн	Рəçəb

South Azerbaijani | آذربایجانجا | azərbaycanca

جامبیول آخر	جامبیول اوول	ریبیول آخر	ریبیول اوول	صفر	محرم
دولحجه	دولقده	شوال	رامازان	شعبان	رجب
Cəmadiyül-axır	Cəmadiyül-əvvəl	Rəbiyül-axır	Rəbiyül-əvvəl	Səfər	Məhərrəm
Zülhicce	Zülqə'də	Şəvval	Ramazan	Şəban	Rəcəb

Turkmen | türkmençe / түркменче

jemaziýülahyr	jemaziýülewwel	rebyulahyr	rebyulewwel	sapar	muharrem
zilhijje	zilkade	şewwal	ramazan	şaban	rejep
жемазийлахыр	жемазийлеввел	ребюлахыр	ребюлеввел	сапар	мухаррем
зилхижже	зилкаде	шеввал	рамазан	шабан	режеп

Tatar | татарча / tatarça

Жөмадәл-Әхир	Жөмадәл-Әүвәл	Рәбиг-әл-Әхир	Рәбиг-әл-Әүвәл	Сәфәр	Мөхәррәм
Зөлхижҗә	Зөлкагдә	Шәүүәл	Рамазан	Шәгъбан	Рәжәб
Cömadäl-Äxir	Cömadäl-Äwväл	Räbiğ-äl-Äxir	Räbiğ-äl-Äwväл	Säfär	Möhärräm
Zölxiccä	Zölqağdä	Şäwwäl	Ramazan	Şägban	Räcäb
جۇمادىل-ئەخىر	جۇمادىل-ئەمۇزۇل	رەبىغ-ئەل-ئەخىر	رەبىغ-ئەل-ئەمۇزۇل	سەھىر	مۇخەررەم
زۇلخىچە	زۇلقاگەدە	شەۋۋال	رامازان	شەغان	رەجەب

Bashkir | башҡортса / başkortsça

Йомадә әл-ахир	Йомадә әл-әүүәл	Раби әс-сани	Раби әл-әүүәл	Сәфәр	Мөхәррәм
Зө-әл-хизә	Зө-әл-қәгиҗә	Шәүүәл	Рамаҙан	Шәғбән	Рәжәб
Yomadä әл-axir	Yomadä әл-äüüäl	Rabi äs-sani	Rabi әl-äüüäl	Säfär	Möhärräm
Zö-әl-xizä	Zö-әl-ķägiżä	Şäyüäl	Ramažan	Şägban	Räjäb

Kyrgyz | кыргызча / قىرغىزچا | qırğızça

Жумазил ахир	Жумазил аввал	Рабиял ахир	Рабиял аввал	Сафар	Мухаррам
Зулхижжа	Зулкаада	Шаввал	Рамазан	Шаабан	Ражаб
جۇمازىل اھىر	جۇمازىل اۋۇل	رەبىيال اھىر	رەبىيال اۋۇل	سافار	مۇھاررەم
زۇلخىچا	زۇلقاادا	شەۋۋال	رامازان	شەبان	راجاب
Cumazil ahir	Cumazil avval	Rabiyal ahir	Rabiyal avval	Safar	Muharram
Zulhicce	Zulqaada	Şavval	Ramazan	Şaabın	Racab

Kazakh | қазақша / قازاقشا / qazaqsha

Жумази-ахир	Жумази-әүүел	Рабигул-ахир	Рабигул-әүүел	Сафар	Мухаррам
Зул-хижса	Зул-қағда	Шәүүел	Рамазан	Шағбан	Режеб
جۇمازى-اھىر	جۇمازى-ءاۋۇل	رايىغۇل-اھىر	رايىغۇل-ءاۋۇل	سافار	مۇھارام
زۇل-حججا	زۇل-قاعدا	عشاۋۇل	رامازان	شاعبلن	رمىجىب
Jwmazi-axir	Jwmazi-äwwäl	Rabiğwl-axir	Rabiğwl-äwwäl	Safar	Mwxarram
Zwl-xijja	Zwl-qağda	Şäwwäl	Ramazan	Şağban	Rejeb

Uzbek | o‘zbekcha / ўзбекча / ئۇزبېكچە

Uyghur | ئۇيغۇرچە / uyghurche / үйғурчە

جەماندۇل ئاخىر	رەبىئۈل ئاخىر	رەبىئۈل ئاۋۇمۇل	سەپىر	مۇھەممەد
زۇلەھىچە	زۇلقەندە	شەۋۋال	رامزان	رمەجىپ
jemadul axir	jemadul ewwel	rebiul axir	rebiul ewwel	muherrem
zulhejje	zulqe'de	shewwal	ramzan	rejep
жәмадул ахир	жәмадул әввәл	рәбиул ахир	рәбиул әввәл	мухәррәм
зулھەҗжә	зулқәйдә	шәввал	рамзан	рәкәп

Chinese | 漢語/汉语 (hànyǔ), 中文 (zhōngwén)

主馬達.阿色尼/主 马达.阿色尼	主馬達.敖外魯/主 马达.敖外鲁	賴比爾.阿色尼/賴 比尔.阿色尼	賴比爾.敖外魯/賴 比尔.敖外鲁	色法爾/色 法尔	穆哈蘭姆/穆 哈兰姆
都爾黑哲/都尔黑哲	都爾喀爾德/都尔喀 尔德	閃瓦魯/闪瓦鲁	賴買丹/赖买丹	舍爾邦/舍 尔邦	賴哲卜/赖哲 卜
zhǔmǎdá āshǎiní	zhǔmǎdá áowàilǔ	làiibí'ér āshǎiní	làiibí'ér áowàilǔ	shǎifā'ér	mùhālánmǔ
dū'ěrhēizhé	dū'ěrkā'ěrdé	shǎnwǎlǔ	làiimǎidān	shè'ěrbāng	làizhébǔ

Japanese | 日本語 (nihongo)

Japanese 片言 单語 (kanjōgo)					
ジュマーダー = ル=アヒラ	ジュマーダー =ル=ウーラー	ラビーウッ = サーニー	ラビーウ=ル =アウワル	サファル	ムハッラム
ズー=ル=ヒッジヤ	ズー=ル=カアダ	シャウワール	ラマダーン	シャアバーン	ラジャブ
jumādā-rū-āhira	jumādā-rū-ūrā	rabī'u-ssānī	rabī'u-rū-auwaru	safaru	muharramu
zū-rū-hijja	zū-rū-kaada	shauwāru	ramadān	shaabān	rajabu

Korean | 한국어 (hangukeo)

드세마디알-아수라	드세마디알-올라	레비알-아쉬르	레비알-아웰	사파르	무하람
드술-히드사	드술-카다	샤왈	라마단	샤반	라트샤브
deusyemadi al-aswira	deusyemadi al-ulla	rebi al-aswireu	rebi al-awel	sapareu	muharam
deusul-hideusa	deusul-kada	syawal	ramadan	syaban	rateusyabeu

Thai | ภาษาไทย (pʰāsā tʰai[y])

ญูม่าคัมยานียะหุ	ญูม่าคัลกูล่า	รอมีอุยมานี	รอมีอุลอาวงศ์	صومะ	มุฮารัม
ฉุดธิจญูะหุ	ฉุดกอธิดะหุ	เชราวด	รอมะฎูน	ฉะอุบาน	ร่องญับ
yumādā[s]sānīyah	yumādān'ūlā	rōbī'u[s]sānī	rōbī'un'awwān	sōfān	muhā[r]rōm
sunhi[č]yah	sunkō'idah	čʰawwān	rōmadōn	čʰa'bān	rōyāp

Malay | bahasa Melayu / بهاس ملايو

Jamadilakhir	Jamadilawal	Rabiulakhir	Rabiulawal	Safar	Muharam
Zulhijah	Zulkaedah	Syawal	Ramadan	Syaaban	Rejab
جمادى الآخر	جمادى الاول	ربيع الآخر	ربيع الاول	صفر	محرم
ذو الحجه	ذو القعده	Shawal	رمضان	شعبان	رجب

Indonesian | bahasa Indonesia

Jumadilakhir	Jumadilawal	Rabiulakhir	Rabiulawal	Safar	Muharram
Dulhijah	Dulkaidah	Shawal	Ramadan	Shaban	Rajab

Javanese | basa Jawa

Jumadilakir	Jumadilawal	Rabiulakhir; Bakdamulud	Rabiulawal; Mulud	Sapar	Muharam; Sura
Dzulhijah; Besar	Dzulkaidah; Sela	Syawal; Sawal	Ramadhan; Pasa	Sya'ban; Ruwah	Rejeb

Esperanto

Ĵumada-l-Aĥira	Ĵumada-l-Ula	Rabi-us-Sani	Rabi-ul-Aŭnal	Safar	Muharram
Du-l-Hijja	Du-l-Kada	Šauعال	Ramadan	Šaban	Rajab

Solar calendar months

Persian | فارسی / fârsi

شهریور	مرداد / امرداد	تیر	خرداد	بهشتاردي	فروردين
اسفند / اسفندارمز	بهمن	دی	آذر	آبان	مهر
شاهرivar	mordâd / amordâd	tir	xordâd	ordibehešt	farvardin
esfand / esfandârmoz	bahman	dey	âzar	âbân	mehr

Tajik | тоҷикӣ / تاجیکی / točiki

шахривар	мурдод	тири	хурдод	урдибихишт	фарвардин
исфанд / исфандормуз	бахман	дай	озар	обон	мехр
شهریور	مرداد	تیر	خرداد	بهشتاردي	فروردين
اسفند / اسفندارمز	بهمن	دی	آذر	آبان	مهر
шahrivar	murdod	tir	xurdod	urdibihišt	farvardin
isfand / isfandormuz	bahman	daj	ozar	obon	mehr

Kurmanji Kurdish | kurdî, کوردی / kurmancî

xermanan	gelawêj	poşper	cozerdan	golan	xakelêwe
reşeme	rêbendan	berfanbar	sermawez	gelarêzan	rezber
خەرمانان	گەلەوىز	پەشپەر	چۆزەردان	گولان	خاکەلەيە
رەشمەمە	رەيەندان	بەرانبەر	سەرمەوەز	گەلەرەيىزان	رمەزبەر

Sorani Kurdish | کوردى / kurdî / soranî

خەرمانان	گەلەوىز	پەشپەر	چۆزەردا	گولان	خاکەلەيە
رەشمەمە	رەيەندان	بەرانبەر	سەرمەوەز	گەلەرەيىزان	رمەزبەر
xermanan	gelawêj	puşper	cozerdan	banemer; gulan	xakelêwe
reşeme	rêbendan	befranbar	sermawez	xezelwer; gelarêzan	rezber

Pashto 1 | پښتو (paštō)

وږي	زمرى	چنګلابن	غبرکولي	غوري	ورى
کې	سلواغه	مرغمي	ليندي	لرم	تله
wažay	zmaray	čingāš	ḡbargōlay	ǵwayay	wrøy
kab	salwāgā	marğumay	līnday	laṛam	təlā

Pashto 2 | پښتو (paštō)

سنبله	اسد	سرطان	جوزا	ثور	حمل
حوت	دلو	جدي	قوس	عقرب	میزان
sunbulâ	asad	saraṭān	jauzā	saur	ḥamal
ḥūt	dalw	jadī	qaus	‘aqrab	mīzān

Sanskrit | संस्कृतम् (saṃskṛtam)

कन्या	सिंहः	कर्कटः	मिथुनः	वृषभः	मेषः
मीनः	कुम्भः	मकरः	धनुः	वृष्णिकः	तुला
kanyā	siṁhaḥ	karkaṭaḥ	mitʰunaḥ	vr̥ṣabʰaḥ	meṣaḥ
mīnaḥ	kumbʰaḥ	makaraḥ	dʰanuḥ	vr̥ṣikaḥ	tulā

Hindi | हिन्दी (hindī)

कन्या	सिंह	कर्क	मिथुन	वृषभ	मेष
मीन	कुम्भ	मकर	धनु	वृष्णिक	तुला
kanyā	siṁh	kark	mitʰun	vr̥ṣabʰ	meṣ
mīn	kumbʰ	makar	dʰanu	vr̥ṣik	tulā

Urdu | اردو (urdū)

کنیا	سنگھ	کرک	متهن	برکھ	میکھ
مین	کمبھ؛ کنیہ	مکر	دھن	برسچک	تلا
kanyā	singʰ	kark	mitʰun	barikʰ	mēkʰ
mīn	kumbʰ; kumbʰ	makar	dʰan	barisčak	tulā

Telugu | తెలుగు (telugu)

కన్య	సింహము	కర్కాటకము	మిథునము	వృషభము	మేషము
మీనము	కుంభము	మకరము	ధనస్సు	వృశ్చికము	తుల
kanyā	siṁhamu	karkāṭakamu	mitʰunamu	vr̥ṣabʰamu	mēsamu
mīnamu	kumbʰamu	makaramu	dʰanassu	vr̥ṣičikamu	tula

Thai | ภาษาไทย (pʰāsā tʰai[y])

กั้นayan	สิงหาคам	กราก្ញาคам	มีตุนา坎	พฤก្ញาก្ញาคам	เมยา坎
มีนา坎	กุมภាប៉ែន	មក្រាកម	ទោនវាកម	ພុរិភូរិភាគន	គុតាកម
kānyāyon	siṁhākʰom	karakadākʰom	mitʰunāyon	pr̥tpʰākʰom	mēsāyon
mīnakʰom	kumpāpʰān[t]	mokarākʰom	tʰānwākʰom	pr̥t̥cikāyon	tulākʰom

Lao | ພາສາລາວ (pʰāsā lāw)

ກໍານລາ	ສິງເຫາ	ກໍານະກົດ	ມີຖຸນ	ວິດນະບາ	ມີສາ
ມີນ	ກໍາມັງ	ມີງກຈນ	ທ່ຽນວາ	ຜະລິກາ	ຕ່ານ
kānñā	siṁhā	kaṇlakōt	mitʰuna	pʰutsapʰā	mēsā
mīnā	kumpʰā	māñikōn	tʰānvā	pʰačik	tulā

náyōū	kás ^h oū	tāk ^h ù	tápoū	tápótw̄	pýato
na ^h ɔ	tās ^h oūmoū	titikyu [‘]	tɔtálí	wak ^h oū	was ^h o

Khmer | ខ្មែរ (p^hásā k^hmær)

កាំង	សៀម	កក់ដា	ទិន្នន័យ	នេះ	នៅ
ស៊ា	សីហា	kakkadā	mit ^h unā	usap ^h ā	mesā
kaññā	sīhā	kakkadā	mit ^h unā	usap ^h ā	mesā
mīnā	kump ^h o [‘]	mokarā	t ^h nū	vičč ^h ikā	tulā

Burmese | မြန်မာ (m̥yāmasa)

Malagasy | malagasy

asombola	alahasaty	asorotany	adizaoza	adaoro	alahamady
alohotsy	adalo	adijady	alakaosy	alakarabo	adimizana

Turkish | Türkçe

şehiriver	mürdad	tir	hurdad	ürdibiliş; ürdi; erdi; erdibiliş	ferverdin
isfend	behmen	dey	azer	aban	mihir

Tatar | татарча / tatarça / تاتارچا

куй; сарык	елкы; ат	елан	ләв; аҗдана	тушкан; куян	барыс; арыслан
сыер; үгез	сычкан; тычкан	дуңғыз	эт	тавык	бичин; маймыл
quy; sarıq	yılqı; at	yılan	läv; acdaha	tuşqan; quyan	barış; arıslan
sıyır; ügez	sıçqan; tiçqan	duñğız	et	tavıq	bıçın; maymil
قوي ؛ ساريق	پىلەقى ؛ نات	پىلان	لەۋ ؛ ناجداها	تۇشقان ؛ قويان	بارس ؛ ئارسلان
سېيىر ؛ ئوڭىز	سېچقان ؛ تىچقان	دۇڭغۇز	ئېت	تازىق	بىچىن ؛ مايمىل